BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

)

)

)

)

In the Matter of the Application of Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio, Inc. for Approval to Continue Demand Side Management Program for its Residential, Commercial, and Industrial Customers.

Case No. 19-2084-GA-UNC

APPLICATION OF VECTREN ENERGY DELIVERY OF OHIO, INC. TO CONTINUE ITS DEMAND SIDE MANAGEMENT (DSM) PROGRAM FOR RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMERS

Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio, Inc. (VEDO or the Company), a CenterPoint Energy Company, in accordance and consistent with R.C. 4905.70, and R.C. 4929.02(A)(12), respectfully requests the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio (PUCO or Commission) grant VEDO authority to continue offering its Demand Side Management (DSM) Energy Efficiency (EE) Programs as described below and to the extent previously approved by the Commission in Case Nos. 04-571-GA-AIR, 05-1444-GA-UNC, 07-1080-GA-AIR, and 18-0298-GA-AIR; and any other necessary and proper relief. In support of this Application, VEDO states as follows:

1. VEDO is an Ohio corporation engaged in the business of transporting and distributing natural gas to approximately 320,000 customers in Dayton and west central Ohio. VEDO is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Vectren Corporation, the latter of which, as of February 1, 2019, is a wholly-owned subsidiary of CenterPoint Energy, Inc. (CenterPoint). *See* Notice of Consummation Transaction, Docket No. EC18-104-000, February 6, 2019. VEDO is a "public utility" and "natural gas company" as defined in R.C. 4905.02(A) and 4905.03(E), respectively, and is subject to the Commission's jurisdiction in accordance with R.C. 4905.04, 4905.05, and 4905.06.

2. Pursuant to R.C. 4905.70, the Commission "shall initiate programs that will promote and encourage conservation of energy and a reduction in the growth rate of energy consumption, promote economic efficiencies, and take into account long-run incremental costs."

Pursuant to R.C. 4929.02(A)(12), it is the policy of the state of Ohio to
 "[p]romote an alignment of natural gas company interests with consumer interests in energy efficiency and conservation."

4. In support of these state policies, VEDO and its parent company, CenterPoint, strive to be a leader in energy efficiency and conservation; strongly believe EE programs are a cost-effective means to help customers lower their energy usage; and are committed to educating customers on conservation and wise energy use as evidenced by its long-standing history.

5. Since 2005, when the Commission originally approved the Vectren Weatherization Program, or VWP, in Case No. 04-571-GA-AIR, VEDO has provided funding for low-income conservation programs resulting in more efficient use and conservation of natural gas for qualifying customers in Ohio. Since 2009, when VEDO's DSM Programs were established in Case No. 07-1080-GA-AIR, VEDO has provided funding for residential and small business EE and conservation programs. The conservation portfolio at issue includes resources, such as an online energy audit tool and dedicated conservation connection hotline, to assist customers in becoming more energy efficient and managing their bills. VEDO has also partnered with electric utility counterparts to offer integrated EE programs that provide both natural gas and electric savings. VEDO desires to continue to work with DSM and EE stakeholders to design and implement progressive, cost-effective programs.

6. As part of its most recent Rate Case in Case No 18-0298-GA-AIR, VEDO sought approval for cost recovery in base rates that would continue to fund its EE programs. In the

Opinion and Order entered on August 28, 2019, the Commission approved a Stipulation and Recommendation (the 2018 Rate Case Stipulation) that provided the Commission would approve VEDO's EE programs and funding via a separate application; removed all EE funding from VEDO's base rates; and provided all approved EE expenses would be recovered through the Energy Efficiency Funding Rider (EEFR), subject to application and dependent upon Commission approval. *In re Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio, Inc.*, Case No. 18-298-GA-AIR, *et al.*, Opin. and Order (Aug. 28, 2019) pp 28-29 (2018 Rate Case).

7. Prior to and until such time as the Commission approves said application, the VEDO Collaborative, which was originally established by the Commission in Case No. 05-1444-GA-UNC, continues to monitor the implementation of EE programs, including the programs currently funded through the EEFR. The Collaborative provides input into the planning and administration of VEDO's EE programs and consists of the following representatives: VEDO, The Office of The Ohio Consumers' Counsel (OCC), Ohio Partners for Affordable Energy (OPAE), Environmental Law & Policy Center (ELPC), and the Commission's Staff as voting members. Additionally, Interstate Gas Supply (IGS) and Stand Energy serve as non-voting members.

8. Per the 2018 Rate Case Stipulation, the following provisions apply to VEDO's EE programs and EE expenses:

a. Unless directed otherwise by the Commission, the VEDO Collaborative will continue to meet and function under its existing responsibilities regarding selection, management, and review of EE programs for programs delivered through December 31, 2020.

b. If interested parties, such as VEDO, OCC, the Commission's Staff, *inter alia*, are able to negotiate and file an unopposed EE Plan by October 1, 2019, this unopposed EE Plan and the associated EE funding will take effect in 2020.

c. If an unopposed EE Plan is not filed by October 1, EE programs and funding continue through 2020 through the existing Collaborative model and procedures, and VEDO shall file an application by November 30, 2019 to seek Commission approval for an EE portfolio and EE funding to take effect beginning in 2021.

d. The EEFR will be the cost recovery mechanism for 100% of VEDO's approved EE costs. All EE costs are removed from VEDO's base rates.

2018 Rate Case Stipulation (Joint Exhibit 1.0), pp 5-6.

9. Following the August 28, 2019 Opinion and Order in Case No. 18-298-GA-AIR, the Collaborative met to discuss VEDO's proposed EE Plan but was unable to achieve agreement on EE programs and EE funding starting in 2020.

In accordance with the 2018 Rate Case Stipulation, this Application seeks
 approval of a triannual Gas DSM Program Plan for calendar years 2021 through 2023 ("2021 –
 2023 Plan" or the "Plan"). Details of the 2021 – 2023 Plan can be found in Attachment A and
 summarized below in Table 1.

Т	ab	le	1

		2021-2023	2021-2023
Program	Description	Customers	Ccf Savings
	Residential Prescriptive is designed to		
	encourage customers to purchase high		
	efficiency products that would have		
	otherwise purchased standard efficiency		
Residential Prescriptive	products in the absence of the program	21,853	1,975,073
	The objective of the program is to deliver		
	air sealing and insulation upgrades to		
	serve individually metered 1-4-unit single		
	family homes in the utility territory		
	through a network of participating		
Home Insulation	contractors.	4,918	640,250
	The program is designed to raise		
	awareness about how individual actions		
	and low-cost measures can provide		
	significant reductions in energy and water		
School Education	consumption	27,000	252,423
	The program is designed to produce		
	immediate electric and gas energy savings		
	in multifamily buildings through the		
	direct installation of energy-saving		
Multifamily Direct Install	measures	15,074	219,105
	Energy Efficiency behavior modification		
	reports to motivate customers to engage		
Home Enery Reports	in energy efficiency actions	102,000	729,300
	The program focuses on shell measures		
	such as insulation and air sealing, but also		
	includes replacement of non-functioning		
	natural gas furnaces and water heaters,		
	and minor repairs intended to increase		
	the health and safety of the occupants of		
Low Income	the home	1,002	208,593
	The program is designed to influence		
	commercial customers to install energy		
Commercial Prescriptive	efficient technologies.	413	154,253
	The program encourages the purchase		
	and installation of efficient technologies		
	or implementation of process		
Commercial Custom	improvements	21	118,500

11. In this Application, VEDO proposes:

a. no changes to the currently approved procedures to review and adjust the EEFR, which is adjusted effective on or around June each year to enable VEDO to recover EE program costs for the current calendar year and reconcile program costs from the previous calendar year;

b. to continue using the VEDO Collaborative to review, evaluate, and monitor the EE program portfolio, under similar procedures that have been in place and established in Case Nos. 05-1444-GA-UNC and 07-1080-GA-AIR;

c. to dissolve Collaborative votes on operating plans and additional funding requests as VEDO will file with the Commission for program approval beginning with this case;

d. to continue to authorize the transfer of program funds across programs within a calendar year of a Commission approved Plan, details of which are provided in paragraph 17 below; and

e. to modify the Plan to include performance incentives based on a shared savings approach, details of which are provided paragraph 18 below.

12. VEDO's 2021 – 2023 Plan promotes the efficient use of energy aligning the Company's interests with those of its customers, which supports the State's policy (R.C. 4929.02(A)(12)). The Plan continues many of the 2019 program offerings while expanding and modifying some program designs. The Plan is designed to attract approximately 57,000 annual participants; proposes to invest approximately \$5.8 - \$6 million annually in the proposed programs; and is designed to cost effectively reduce energy use by approximately 1.4M Ccf – 1.45M Ccf each year over the three-year plan. Please see Attachment A, Table 1 for details on VEDO's Plan. The Plan is guided by VEDO's 2017 Ohio Market Potential Study (2017 MPS), copy provided at Attachment B and recommends gas EE programs for the residential and commercial & industrial (C&I) sectors in VEDO's service territory. Customers eligible to participate are Residential Rate Schedules 310, 311 and 315 and General Service Rate Schedules 320, 321, and 325.

13. The Plan was designed from the bottom up, referencing the 2017 MPS Study as a guide and factoring in experience within VEDO's territory; input from vendors with experience operating EE Programs for other utilities; and technical data on estimated plan participation, implementation costs, program changes, and enhancements. In particular, the 2017 MPS evaluated gas EE resources in the residential and commercial sectors for calendar years 2018-2023. The study included a detailed, bottom-up assessment of the VEDO market in the Dayton metropolitan area to deliver a projection of baseline gas energy use, forecasts of the energy savings achievable through efficiency measures, and program designs and strategies to optimally deliver those savings.

14. As set forth in Table 1 on page 8 of the 2021 – 2023 Plan (Attachment A), VEDO is seeking approval of its program and budgets.

15. Following Plan design, Morgan Marketing Partners conducted a cost-benefit analysis on VEDO's 2021 – 2023 Plan and associated assumptions. Morgan Marketing Partners used Plan program budgets and impacts with the DSMore Tool, a nationally recognized model, to run industry standard cost-effectiveness tests and evaluate the economic merits of the portfolio. The total portfolio for the VEDO Plan passed the Total Resource Cost (TRC) and Utility Cost Tests (UCT) for both the Residential and C&I sectors with each program passing the test with a benefit-to-cost (B/C) ratio greater than 1.0, indicating program benefits outweigh program costs. The Cost Effectiveness Results for each program are set forth in Table 8 on page 15 of the Plan (Attachment A).

16. Following Plan development, VEDO solicited feedback from the Collaborative for consideration in the final design and made several adjustments to the Plan design based on discussions with various Collaborative members.

17. While VEDO's 2021 - 2023 Plan largely extends the existing momentum of the portfolio programs from 2019 and 2020, VEDO proposes three notable refinements as a result of the discussions with various Collaborative members in September of 2019:

a. Multi-Family Direct Install (MFDI). For 2021, VEDO proposes to continue its partnership with Dayton Power & Light (DP&L) to purchase natural gas savings from DP&L's MFDI Program; however, new in 2021, VEDO's and DP&L's partnership will include installation of Smart Wi-Fi Thermostats, a program refinement designed to produce immediate electric and gas savings in multi-family units through the direct installation of energy saving measures. For 2022 and beyond, the program will be reviewed based upon the 2021 program participation, achievement, and cost effectiveness testing.

b. Home Insulation Program. For 2021, VEDO proposes to expand the program by offering the installation of Smart Wi-Fi Thermostat technology thereby enhancing overall program offering and providing customers greater control over their energy usage.

c. Energy Efficiency Kits. In 2021, VEDO proposes to discontinue the joint energy efficiency kit partnership with DP&L. VEDO proposes shifting the budget previously associated with the Energy Efficiency Kits to the MFDI Program.

Pages 17 – 29 of VEDO's Triannual Plan (Attachment A) provides detailed descriptions of each program.

19. In this Application, VEDO, after discussions with the Collaborative, proposes to continue to allow the shift or transfer of program funds across programs within a calendar year of a Commission-approved Plan which is consistent with VEDO's past practices since launching its EE programs in 2009. Authorizing the transfer of budgets within EE programs during the program year provides VEDO the flexibility to react to the market-based EE programs and shift

budgets based on a program's over-, or under-, performance thereby enabling the company to maximize its outreach to interested customers. Providing budget shift/transfer flexibility would strongly support the delivery of cost-effective programs while reaching as many customers as possible.

20. In support of R.C. 4929.02(A)(12), the opportunity for a natural gas company to earn a shared savings incentive based on prescribed levels of program savings achievement, as measured by recognized cost effectiveness tests, has been approved by the Commission as part of a beneficial DSM program. *In re Columbia Gas of Ohio, Inc.*, Case No. 16-1309-GA-UNC, *et al.*, Opin. and Order (Dec. 21, 2016) pp 51-63.

21. The Commission has already determined that VEDO's EE programs are cost effective and in the public interest. *In re Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio*, Case No. 18-298-GA-AIR, Opin. and Order (Aug. 28, 2019) pp 68-69. The annual performance of the EE Plan will be evaluated using the UCT test. As part of its Plan, VEDO proposes the opportunity to earn a performance incentive to the extent such evaluation demonstrates that VEDO's Plan achieves savings at or in excess of 100% of the projected Plan benefits. VEDO's proposal is based on the same savings achievement tiers approved for Columbia Gas of Ohio as part of its most recent DSM program.

22. VEDO proposes shared savings to incentivize effectively and efficiently managing the programs and meeting or exceeding its program goals. Performance incentives encourage VEDO to invest in DSM while maximizing cost effectiveness, specifically trying to achieve maximum savings within its budget. Additionally, VEDO's savings goals are increasing over time while some of the traditional gas energy efficiency measures are no longer part of utility-sponsored programs due to market transformation or free ridership. VEDO continues to

look for new opportunities to reduce energy in customer homes and businesses as some costeffective measures are no longer offered through VEDO's DSM programs.

23. Consistent with VEDO's overall objective to deliver cost-effective programs while maximizing benefits to customers, VEDO proposes a performance incentive to be tied to both tiered levels of energy savings achieved and the net present value (NPV) of the net benefits of the UCT. This type of structure encourages a utility to minimize program costs while also striving to achieve as much cost-effective EE as reasonably possible. VEDO proposes to collect performance incentives only if it reaches 100 percent of its portfolio savings target.

24. For purposes of determining the performance incentive, the calculation would be based on two components: (1) the NPV of the UCT test based on eligible program evaluation inputs; and (2) the portfolio savings achievement level based on gross reported savings of eligible programs. Once these components are determined, the NPV of the UCT is multiplied by the achievement level percentage to establish the final performance incentive. The proposed incentive achievement level values are as follows:

Performance Incentives									
Achievement Level Between (Ccf)	Incentive Level (NPV of net benefits of UCT)								
<u>></u> 125%	10%								
120 and < 125%	9%								
115 and < 120%	8%								
110 and < 115%	7%								
105 and < 110%	6%								
100 and < 105%	5%								

25. The performance incentive would apply to all programs, except the income qualified weatherization programs. The estimated average annual performance incentive, with

maximum achievement, would be approximately \$450,000. If achieved, the performance incentive would subsequently be recovered via the Company's annual EEFR filing, consistent with EE Program Plan costs.

26. Previously, the Commission has determined VEDO's EE Programs are cost effective; produce demonstrable benefits; have achieved or exceeded its savings goals for the past eight years; and are in the public interest and in compliance with R.C. 4929.02, based on information that is substantially unchanged. *In re Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio*, Case No. 18-298-GA-AIR, Opin. and Order (Aug. 28, 2019) pp 68-69. *See also* Case No. 07-1825-GA-EXM, Opin. and Order (Apr. 30, 2008); Case No. 05-1444-GA-UNC, Opin. and Order (Sept. 13, 2006); Case No. 13-1571-GA-ALT, Opin. and Order (Feb. 19, 2014) (approving application and stipulation filed under R.C. 4929.05).

27. Approval of the 2021 – 2023 Plan remains in the public interest and its implementation is projected to produce demonstrable benefits, to include attracting approximately 57,000 annual participants and cost effectively reducing energy use by approximately 1.4M Ccf – 1.45M Ccf each year over the three-year plan. VEDO has been successful in delivery of EE programs for the past 10 years, proving to be cost-effective and successful in terms of program performance; achieving and exceeding its overall savings goal each year (provided at Attachment C); and helping customers save approximately 48 million cumulative Ccfs since 2009 (provided at Attachment D). The 2021 – 2023 Plan promotes energy conservation and encourages reduced energy consumption by providing opportunities for customers to reduce their energy usage and make more educated choices about how they consume energy in support of R.C. 4905.70 and 4929.02.

28. With approval and implementation of the 2021 – 2023 Plan, VEDO will continue to comply with R.C. 4905.35 and to substantially comply with the policies specified in R.C. 4929.02. None of the proposed programs in the 2021 – 2023 Plan will detrimentally affect VEDO's compliance with state policy.

29. Per the terms of the 2018 Rate Case Stipulation, EE programs and funding through December 31, 2020 are continuing through the existing Collaborative model and procedures. In order to fund EE programs for 2021, and to ensure that there is sufficient lead time to budget for, design, and implement the EE programs and funding ultimately approved by the Commission for 2021, VEDO requests the Commission issue an accelerated procedural schedule for approval of the 2021 – 2013 Plan as follows:

December 31, 2019:	Motions to Intervene
January 31, 2020:	Initial Comments
February 28, 2020:	Reply Comments
March 31, 2020:	Opinion and Order

30. If, for any reason, a Commission decision approving VEDO's Application, as filed or as modified, is not issued by or before November 30, 2020, VEDO requests that EE programs and funding continue beyond December 31, 2020, through the existing Collaborative model and procedures, on a temporary basis, until the Commission approves the 2021 – 2013 Plan to ensure VEDO is able to continue providing valuable DSM services to Ohio consumers.

31. Included with this Application, VEDO provides the following Attachments: Attachment A: VEDO 2021-2023 Gas Energy Efficiency Plan Attachment B: 2017 Market Potential Study and Action Plan Attachment C: 2009-2018 Conservation Connection Ohio Scorecards Attachment D: Historical Budget and Savings

WHEREFORE, VEDO respectfully requests that the Commission:

- Approve VEDO's 2021 2023 Plan and authorize VEDO to implement the EE programs contained therein at the proposed EE funding levels;
- b. Approve the performance incentive as described in the Application; and
- c. Grant any other necessary and proper approval in order to implement the relief requested in this Application.

Dated: November 22, 2019

Respectfully submitted:

/s/ Christopher T. Kennedy Christopher T. Kennedy (0075228) Lucas A. Fykes (0098471) WHITT STURTEVANT LLP The KeyBank Building, Suite 1590 88 East Broad Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 Telephone: (614) 224-3912 Facsimile: (614) 224-3960 kennedy@whitt-sturtevant.com fykes@whitt-sturtevant.com

(All counsel are willing to accept service by email)

ATTORNEYS FOR VECTREN ENERGY DELIVERY OF OHIO, INC., A CENTERPOINT COMPANY

Attachment A



VEDO 2021-2023 Gas Energy Efficiency Plan

Prepared by: VEDO Energy Delivery of Ohio, Inc. (VEDO)

11/20/2019

Table of Contents

L	ist of Acronyms & Abbreviations	3
1.	Introduction	4
2.	VEDO DSM Strategy	4
3.	VEDO Planning Process	5
4.	Cost Effectiveness Analysis	6
5.	2021 - 2023 Plan Objectives and Impact	8
Д	A. Plan Savings	8
В	3. Plan Budget	
C	C. Cost Effectiveness Results	15
6.	New or Modified Program Initiatives	
А	A. Multifamily Direct Install Collaboration	16
В	3. Home Insulation Program	16
C	C. Energy Efficiency Kits	16
7.	Program Descriptions	
Д	A. Residential Prescriptive	17
В	 Multifamily Direct Install Joint DP&L Program 	
C	C. Home Insulation & Air Sealing	20
C	D. School Education Program	21
E	E. VEDO/DP&L Joint Residential Behavioral Program	23
F	Commercial Prescriptive Program	25
e	G. Commercial Custom Program	26
F	H. VEDO Weatherization Program	
8.	Support Services	
Д	A. Energy Efficiency Advisory Team	
В	3. Online Audit	
С	C. Outreach & Education	
C	D. Market Potential Study	
E	E. Evaluation	
9.	Conclusion	
10.	Appendix A: Cost Effectiveness Tests Benefits & Costs Summary	
11.	Appendix B: Program Measure Detail	

A	Description
Acronym	Description
AEG	Applied Energy Group
AFUE	Annual Fuel Utilization Efficiency
BPI	Building Performance Institute
C&I	Commercial and Industrial
CCF	Hundred Cubic Feet
CNP	CenterPoint Energy
DP&L	Dayton Power and Light Company
DSM	Demand Side Management
EEFR	Energy Efficiency Funding Rider
EE	Energy Efficiency
ELPC	The Environmental Law & Policy Center
EM&V	Evaluation, Measurement and Verification
HWAP	Home Weatherization Assistance Program
IGS	Interstate Gas Supply
LOI	Letter of Intent
MOU	Memo of Understanding
MPS	Market Potential Study
OCC	Ohio Consumers' Counsel
OEP	Ohio Energy Project
OPAE	Ohio Partners for Affordable Energy
PCT	Participant Cost Test
PUCO	Public Utility of Ohio
RCX	Retro Commissioning Project
RIM	Ratepayer Impact Measure
UCT	Utility Cost Test
VEDO	Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio
VWP	Vectren Weatherization Program
WACC	Weighted Average Cost of Capital

1. Introduction

Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio, Inc. ("Vectren Ohio"), ("VEDO"), ("The Company") provides energy delivery services to approximately 320,000 natural gas customers located in west central Ohio. Vectren Ohio is a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Vectren Utility Holdings, Inc. and an indirect subsidiary of CenterPoint Energy (CNP), headquartered in Houston, TX. This VEDO 2021-2023 Gas Demand Side Management (DSM) Plan ("2021-2023 Plan" or "Plan") describes the details of the gas Energy Efficiency (EE) programs VEDO plans to offer in its service territory in 2021-2023.

VEDO is proposing a 2021-2023 Plan designed to cost effectively reduce energy use by approximately 1.4M Ccf – 1.45M Ccf each year over the three-year plan. The EE program plan is guided by VEDO's 2017 Ohio Market Potential Study ("2017 MPS"). The Plan includes program budgets, including the direct and indirect costs of energy efficiency programs. The 2021-2023 Plan recommends gas EE programs for the residential and commercial & industrial (C&I) sectors in VEDO's service territory. VEDO utilizes a portfolio of DSM programs to achieve energy savings, thereby providing reliable gas service to its customers. VEDO's DSM programs have historically been approved by the Public Utility of Ohio Commission ("Commission" or "PUCO") via its energy efficiency tracker filings.

2. VEDO DSM Strategy

Energy efficiency remains at the core of VEDO's culture as the utility strives to be a leader in conservation and energy efficiency and partner with customers to help them use energy wisely. VEDO and its new parent company, CenterPoint Energy, both have a long history of successfully delivering natural gas energy efficiency programs. The company proactively partners with its electric counterpart to offer integrated programs where applicable and works with collaborative groups in the various states it serves to assemble progressive, cost-effective programs that work toward achieving that objective.

A. Integration with Electric

Opportunities exist to gain both natural gas and electric savings from some EE programs and measures. In these instances, VEDO partners with Dayton Power & Light (DP&L) to capture the respective gas and electric energy savings. For the programs where integration opportunities exist, VEDO and DP&L allocate implementation costs based on the net benefits split between natural gas and electric. Below is a list of programs that VEDO has partnered with DP&L:

- Residential Prescriptive
- Home Insulation Program
- Home Energy Report
- Multi Family Direct Install
- Energy Efficient Schools
- Commercial Custom

B. VEDO Collaborative Group

The VEDO Collaborative Group ("Collaborative") provides input into the planning and administration of VEDO's EE programs. The Collaborative was formed in 2007 pursuant to the Final Order issued in Case No. 05-1444-GA-UNC and included the Ohio Consumers' Counsel (OCC), Ohio Partners for Affordable Energy (OPAE), the Commission's Staff, and VEDO as voting members. The order also granted Interstate Gas Supply (IGS) and Stand Energy to participate in the Collaborative as non-voting members representing the sector of competitive suppliers that are authorized to serve customers in VEDO's service area. The Environmental Law & Policy Center (ELPC) was added as a voting member of the Collaborative in 2019 pursuant to the Final Order issued in Case No. 18-298-GA-AIR. VEDO would propose to continue its Collaborative structure for continued review and oversight over EE programs.

3. VEDO Planning Process

VEDO has offered a variety of EE programs since April 2009 and has engaged in a similar planning process each time a new portfolio is developed. The 2021-2023 Plan was developed by leveraging historical planning and implementation experience and referred to the 2017 MPS as a guide.

The 2021–2023 Plan continues the current program offerings, while expanding and modifying some program designs. The program plan design used the 2017 MPS for guidance to validate that the plan design and savings estimates were reasonable. While building from the bottom up with estimates from program implementers to help determine participation, this comparison to the MPS allowed the planning team to determine if the results were reasonable.

In 2017, VEDO engaged Applied Energy Group ("AEG") and Morgan Marketing Partners to conduct an MPS and Action Plan. For this effort, AEG evaluated gas energy efficiency resources in the residential and commercial sectors for the years 2018-2023. The study included a detailed, bottom-up assessment of the VEDO market in the Dayton metropolitan area to deliver a projection of baseline electric energy use, forecasts of the energy savings achievable through efficiency measures, and program designs and strategies to optimally deliver those savings. The market potential study included:

- Market research & characterization
- Baseline forecast
- Measure characterization
- Estimate of energy efficiency potential
- Estimate of program potential and action plan
- Cost-benefit analysis
- Savings, participation, and budget for residential and commercial sectors by program and measure

In addition, vendors and other implementation partners who operate the current programs were involved in the planning process by providing suggestions for program changes and enhancements. The vendors and partners also provided technical information about measures such as recommended incentives, estimated participation and estimated implementation costs. This data provided a foundation for the 2021-2023 Plan based on actual experience within VEDO's territory. These companies also bring their experience operating programs for other utilities. Once the draft version of the 2021-2023 Plan was developed, VEDO solicited feedback from the Collaborative Board for consideration in the final design. Based on discussions from various Collaborative members, several adjustments were made to the final program design presented in this plan.

Other sources of program information were also considered. Current evaluations and the Ohio Technical Resource Manual (TRM) were used for adjustments to inputs. In addition, best practices were researched and reviewed to gain insights into the program design of successful EE programs implemented by other utility companies.

4. Cost Effectiveness Analysis

VEDO's last step of the planning process was the cost benefit analysis. VEDO retained Rick Morgan, President of Morgan Marketing Partners, to complete the cost benefit modeling. Utilizing DSMore, the measures and programs were analyzed for cost effectiveness. The DSMore tool is nationally recognized and used in many states across the country to determine cost-effectiveness. Developed and licensed by Integral Analytics based in Cincinnati, OH, the DSMore cost-effectiveness modeling tool takes hourly

prices and hourly energy savings from the specific measures/technologies being considered for the EE program, and then correlates both to weather. This tool looks at more than 30 years of historic weather variability to get the full weather variances appropriately modeled. In turn, this allows the model to capture the low probability, but high consequence weather events and apply appropriate value to them.

The outputs of DSMore include all the California Standard Practice Manual results including Total Resource Cost (TRC), Utility Cost Test (UCT), Participant Cost Test (PCT) and Ratepayer Impact Measure (RIM) tests. Inputs into the model include the following: participation rates, incentives paid, verified gross energy savings, life of the measure/program, implementation costs, administrative costs, incremental costs to the participant of the high efficiency measure, portfolio level costs, and escalation rates and discount rates. VEDO considers the results of each test and ensures that the portfolio passes the TRC test as it includes the total costs and benefits to both the utility and the consumer. The model includes a full range of economic perspectives typically used in EE and DSM analytics. The perspectives include:

- Total Resource Cost Test shows the combined perspective of the utility and the participating customers. This test compares the level of benefits associated with the reduced energy supply costs to utility programs and participant costs.
- Utility Cost Test shows the value of the program considering only avoided utility supply cost (based on the next unit of generation) in comparison to program costs.
- Participant Cost Test shows the value of the program from the perspective of the utility's customer participating in the program. The test compares the participant's bill savings over the life of the EE/DR program to the participant's cost of participation.
- Ratepayer Impact Measure Test shows the impact of a program on all utility customers through impacts in average rates. This perspective also includes the estimates of revenue losses, which may be experienced by the utility as a result of the program.

The cost effectiveness analysis produces two types of resulting metrics:

- Net Benefits (dollars) = NPV Σ benefits NPV Σ costs
- Benefit Cost Ratio = NPV \sum benefits \div NPV \sum costs

Cost effectiveness analysis is performed using each of the four primary tests. The results of each test reflect a distinct perspective and have a separate set of inputs demonstrating the treatment of costs and benefits. A summary of benefits and costs included in each cost effectiveness test can be found in Appendix A.

5. 2021 - 2023 Plan Objectives and Impact

The framework for the 2021-2023 Plan was designed to reach an approximate 1.4M Ccf - 1.45M Ccf energy savings reduction. Table 1 provides an overview of budget, energy savings and participants by program and by year.

		Total Budget (\$) Total Sav						al Savings (c	cf)	Total Participants/Measures					
Residential Programs		2021 2022 2023			2023	2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023				
Residential Prescriptive	*	\$ 1,097,743	\$	1,171,367	\$	1,241,570	637,062	655,636	682,376	7,113	7,258	7,483			
Home Insulation Program	*	\$ 1,040,105	\$	1,070,543	\$	1,101,897	207,456	213,357	219,437	1,596	1,639	1,683			
School Education Program	*	\$ 288,258	\$	295,942	\$	303,843	84,141	84,141	84,141	9,000	9,000	9,000			
VEDO/DP&L MFDI	*	\$ 158,194	\$	143,712	\$	129,238	86,511	73,035	59,559	5,225	5,025	4,825			
Home Energy Reports	*	\$ 104,556	\$	107,544	\$	110,620	243,100	243,100	243,100	34,000	34,000	34,000			
Low Income - VWP Program		\$ 2,102,145	\$	2,104,894	\$	2,107,698	69,531 69,531 69,531		334	334	334				
Residential Subtotal		\$4,791,001 \$4,894,002 \$4,994,865				1,327,801 1,338,800 1,358,143			57,267 57,255 57		57,325				
C&I Programs		2021		2022		2023	2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023			
Commercial Prescriptive		\$ 202,223	\$	203,136	\$	190,966	51,962	53,211	49,080	135	145	134			
Commercial Custom	*	\$ 132,225	\$	133,347	\$	134,491	39,500	39,500	39,500	7	7	7			
Commercial Subtotal		\$ 334,448	\$	336,483	\$	325,457	91,462	92,711	88,580	142	152	141			
Portfolio Total		\$5,125,449	\$	5,230,485	\$	5,320,322	1,419,263	1,431,511	1,446,723	57,409	57,408	57,465			
Contact Center		\$ 35,000	\$	35,000	\$	35,000									
Online Audit		\$ 84,714	\$	87,255	\$	89,873									
Outreach & Education		\$ 350,000	\$	350,000	\$	350,000									
Market Potential Study		\$-	\$	215,000	\$	-									
Evaluation		\$ 195,831	\$	207,121	\$	202,832									
Portfolio Level Costs Subtotal		\$ 665,544	\$	894,376	\$	677,705									
DSM Portfolio Total including Other Costs		\$5,790,994	\$	6,124,861	\$	5,998,027	1,419,263	1,431,511	1,446,723	57,409	57,408	57,465			

Table 1: VEDO 2021 - 2023 Plan Overview by Program

* Denotes integrated programs with DP&L

A. Plan Savings

The planned savings goal for 2021-2023 was calculated based on guidance from the 2017 MPS in conjunction with historical portfolio participation. Table 2 demonstrates the portfolio, residential and C&I energy savings targets at the 0.4% - 0.5% eligible retail sales level. Table 3 demonstrates the portfolio energy and demand savings by program and by year.

Table 2: VEDO Ohio 2021 - 2023 Plan Portfolio Summary Planned Energy Savings

Portfolio	ccf Savings										
Summary	2021	2022	2023								
Residential Total *	1,327,801	1,338,800	1,358,143								
Commercial Total	91,462	92,711	88,580								
Portfolio Total	1,419,263	1,431,511	1,446,723								

* Includes Low Income Programs

		Total Participants/Measure						
Residential Programs		2021	2022	2023				
Residential Prescriptive	*	7,113	7,258	7,483				
Home Insulation Program	*	1,596	1,639	1,683				
School Education Program	*	9,000	9,000	9,000				
VEDO/DP&L MFDI	*	5,225	5,025	4,825				
Home Energy Reports	*	34,000	34,000	34,000				
Low Income - VWP Program		334	334	334				
Residential Subtotal		57,267	57,255	57,325				
C&I Programs		2021	2022	2023				
Commercial Prescriptive		135	145	134				
Commercial Custom	*	7	7	7				
Commercial Subtotal		142	152	141				
Portfolio Total		57,409	57,408	57,465				

Table 3: VEDO Ohio 2021 - 2023 Plan Portfolio Planned Energy Savings

* Denotes integrated programs with DP&L

Г

B. Plan Budget

The total planned program budget includes the direct and indirect costs of implementing VEDO's gas energy efficiency programs. In addition, a budget for indirect costs are being requested as described below.

Direct program costs include three main categories: vendor implementation, program incentives and administration costs. The program budgets were built based upon multiple resources. Program budgets were discussed with program implementers as a basis for the development of this plan. Vendor implementation budgets were estimated using historical data and estimates provided by the current vendors. This helps to assure that the estimates are realistic for successful delivery. Program incentives were calculated by assigning measures with appropriate incentive values based upon existing program incentives, evaluation results and vendor recommendations. Lastly, administrative costs are comprised of internal costs for VEDO's management and oversight of the programs. Administrative costs were allocated back to programs based on the percent of savings these programs represent as well as estimated staff time spent on programs.

Indirect costs are costs that are not directly tied to a single program, but rather support multiple programs or the entire portfolio. These include: Contact Center, Online Audit, Outreach & Education, Market Potential Study (MPS), and Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V). These costs are budgeted at the portfolio level. Tables 4 through 7 below list the summary budgets by year, program and category.

Residential		2021	2022	2023	Total Budget	
Residential Prescriptive	*	\$1,097,743	\$1,171,367	\$1,241,570	\$3,510,679	
Home Insulation Program	*	\$1,040,105	\$1,070,543	\$1,101,897	\$3,212,545	
School Education Program	*	\$288,258	\$295,942	\$303,843	\$888,043	
VEDO/DP&L MFDI	*	\$158,194	\$143,712	\$129,238	\$431,144	
Home Energy Reports	*	\$104,556	\$107,544	\$110,620	\$322,719	
Low Income - VWP Program		\$2,102,145	\$2,104,894	\$2,107,698	\$6,314,737	
Residential Total		\$4,791,001	\$4,894,002	\$4,994,865	\$14,679,867	
Commorcial & Industrial		2021	2022	2023	Total	
		2021	2022	2023	Budget	
Commercial Prescriptive		\$202,223	\$203,136	\$190,966	\$596,325	
Commercial Custom	*	\$132,225	\$133,347	\$134,491	\$400,063	
Commercial & Industrial Total		\$334,448	\$336,483	\$325,457	\$996,389	
Total Direct Program Costs		\$5,125,449	\$5,230,485	\$5,320,322	\$15,676,256	
Indirect Portfolio Level Costs		2021	2022	2023	Total	
		2021	2022	2025	Budget	
Contact Center		\$35,000	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$105,000	
Online Audit		\$84,714	\$87,255	\$89,873	\$261,842	
Outreach & Education		\$350,000	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$1,050,000	
Market Potential Study		\$0	\$215,000	\$0	\$215,000	
Evaluation	Τ	\$195,831	\$207,121	\$202,832	\$605,783	
Indirect Portfolio Level Costs Subtotal		\$665,544	\$894,376	\$677,705	\$2,237,625	
					•	
DSM Portfolio Total		\$5,790,994	\$6,124,861	\$5,998,027	\$17,913,881	
* Denotes integrated programs with DP&L						

Table 4: VEDO 2021 – 2023 Summary Budgets by Year

Residential		Ad	ministrative	In	nplementation	In	centives	То	tal Budget
Residential Prescriptive	*	\$	217,350	\$	132,942	\$	747,451	\$	1,097,743
Home Insulation Program	*	\$	3,167	\$	400,039	\$	636,899	\$	1,040,105
School Education Program	*	\$	80,730	\$	207,528	\$	-	\$	288,258
VEDO/DP&L MFDI	*	\$	24,840	\$	133,354	\$	-	\$	158,194
Home Energy Reports	*	\$	12,420	\$	92,136	\$	-	\$	104,556
Low Income - VWP Program		\$	152,145	\$	1,950,000	\$	-	\$	2,102,145
Residential Subtotal		\$	490,652	\$	2,915,998	\$1	,384,350	\$	4,791,001
Commercial & Industrial		Ad	ministrative	In	nplementation	In	centives	То	tal Budget
Commercial Prescriptive		\$	62,100	\$	3,778	\$	136,345	\$	202,223
Commercial Custom	*	\$	62,100	\$	35,000	\$	35,125	\$	132,225
Commercial Subtotal		\$	124,200	\$	38,778	\$	171,470	\$	334,448
Residential & Commercial Subtotal		\$	614,852	\$	2,954,777	\$1	,555,820	\$	5,125,449
Indirect Costs								То	tal Budget
Contact Center								\$	35,000
Online Audit								\$	84,714
Outreach & Education								\$	350,000
Market Potential Study								\$	-
Evaluation								\$	195,831
Indirect Cost Subtotal								\$	665,544
DSM Portfolio Total								\$	5,790,994

Table 5: VEDO 2021 Summary Budgets by Category

* Denotes integrated programs with DP&L

Residential		Ad	lministrative	In	nplementation	In	centives	То	tal Budget
Residential Prescriptive	*	\$	221,277	\$	138,984	\$	811,106	\$	1,171,367
Home Insulation Program	*	\$	3,224	\$	412,340	\$	654,979	\$	1,070,543
School Education Program	*	\$	82,189	\$	213,754	\$	-	\$	295,942
VEDO/DP&L MFDI	*	\$	25,289	\$	118,423	\$	-	\$	143,712
Home Energy Reports	*	\$	12,644	\$	94,900	\$	-	\$	107,544
Low Income - VWP Program		\$	154,894	\$	1,950,000	\$	-	\$	2,104,894
Residential Subtotal		\$	499,517	\$	2,928,400	\$1	,466,085	\$	4,894,002
Commercial & Industrial		Ad	lministrative	In	nplementation	In	centives	То	tal Budget
Commercial Prescriptive		\$	63,222	\$	4,194	\$	135,720	\$	203,136
Commercial Custom	*	\$	63,222	\$	35,000	\$	35,125	\$	133,347
Commercial Subtotal		\$	126,444	\$	39,194	\$	170,845	\$	336,483
Residential & Commercial Subtotal		\$	625,961	\$	2,967,594	\$1	,636,930	\$	5,230,485
Indirect Costs								То	tal Budget
Contact Center								\$	35,000
Online Audit								\$	87,255
Outreach & Education								\$	350,000
Market Potential Study								\$	215,000
Evaluation								\$	207,121
Indirect Cost Subtotal								\$	894,376
DSM Portfolio Total								\$	6,124,861

Table 6: VEDO 2022 Summary Budgets by Category

* Denotes integrated programs with DP&L

Residential		Ad	ministrative	In	nplementation	In	centives	То	tal Budget
Residential Prescriptive	*	\$	225,283	\$	146,793	\$	869,494	\$	1,241,570
Home Insulation Program	*	\$	3,283	\$	425,011	\$	673,603	\$	1,101,897
School Education Program	*	\$	83,676	\$	220,166	\$	-	\$	303,843
VEDO/DP&L MFDI	*	\$	25,747	\$	103,491	\$	-	\$	129,238
Home Energy Reports	*	\$	12,873	\$	97,747	\$	-	\$	110,620
Low Income - VWP Program		\$	157,698	\$	1,950,000	\$	-	\$	2,107,698
Residential Subtotal		\$	508,559	\$	2,943,209	\$1	,543,097	\$	4,994,865
Commercial & Industrial		Ad	ministrative	In	nplementation	In	centives	То	tal Budget
Commercial Prescriptive		\$	64,366	\$	3,979	\$	122,620	\$	190,966
Commercial Custom	*	\$	64,366	\$	35,000	\$	35,125	\$	134,491
Commercial Subtotal		\$	128,733	\$	38,979	\$	157,745	\$	325,457
Residential & Commercial Subtotal		\$	637,292	\$	2,982,188	\$1	,700,842	\$	5,320,322
Indirect Costs								То	tal Budget
Contact Center								\$	35,000
Online Audit								\$	89,873
Outreach & Education								\$	350,000
Market Potential Study								\$	-
Evaluation								\$	202,832
Indirect Cost Subtotal								\$	677,705
DSM Portfolio Total								\$	5,998,027

* Denotes integrated programs with DP&L

C. Cost Effectiveness Results

The total portfolio for the VEDO programs pass the TRC and UCT test for both the Residential and Commercial & Industrial sectors. Tables 8 and 9 below confirm that all programs pass the TRC and UCT tests at greater than one, with and without shared savings. These results confirm the benefits of the programs outweigh the total costs to deliver EE programs. In completing the cost effectiveness testing for the Plan, VEDO used 7.48% as the weighted average cost of capital (WACC) as approved by the Commission on August 28, 2019 in Case No. 18-0298-GA-AIR.

Vectren Ohio 2021-2023 Gas DSM Plan										
Cost Effectiveness Results										
							TRC Net		UCT Net	
Residential Programs		TRC	UCT	RIM	Participant		Benefits		Benefits	
Residential Prescriptive	*	1.58	4.03	0.72	1.34	\$	4,653,479	\$	9,548,099	
Home Insulation Program	*	1.63	2.87	0.84	1.22	\$	3,204,352	\$	5,394,470	
School Education Program	*	1.31	1.31	0.53	0.00	\$	249,773	\$	249,773	
VEDO/DP&L MFDI	*	2.88	2.88	0.67	0.00	\$	732,641	\$	732,641	
Home Energy Reports	*	1.13	1.13	0.49	0.00	\$	36,642	\$	36,642	
Low Income - VWP Program										
Residential Programs Total		1.61	3.12	0.74	1.47	\$	8,876,886	\$	15,961,625	
							TRC Net		UCT Net	
C&I Programs		TRC	UCT	RIM	Participant		Benefits		Benefits	
Commercial Prescriptive		1.83	1.94	0.48	3.15	\$	473,505	\$	507,072	
Commercial Custom	*	1.74	2.50	0.51	3.08	\$	381,079	\$	539,099	
C&I Programs Total		1.78	2.17	0.50	3.12	\$	854,584	\$	1,046,171	
							TRC Net		UCT Net	
Portfolio Results		TRC	UCT	RIM	Participant		Benefits		Benefits	
Residential and Commercial & Industrial Combined		1.49	2.59	0.68	1.56	\$	8,317,053	\$	15,593,378	
* Denotes integrated programs with DP&L										

Table 8: VEDO 2021-2023 Plan Cost Effectiveness Result
--

Table 9: VEDO 2021-2023 Plan Cost Effectiveness Results with Performance Incentives

					TRC Net	UCT Net	
Including Performance Incentive	TRC	UCT	RIM	Participant	Benefits	Benefits	
Total Portfolio	1.38	2.27	0.66	1.56	\$ 6,970,349	\$ 14,246,674	
* Utility Performance Incentive does not include VWP (Low Income)							

6. New or Modified Program Initiatives

VEDO's 2021-2023 filing largely extends the existing momentum of the portfolio of programs from 2019 and 2020 while applying the lessons learned from VEDO's program experience and evaluations as well as making refinements to key data and assumptions as described in this document.

Below is a summary which outlines notable changes for the 2021-2023 Plan from 2019-2020 plans. More in depth details on the following topics can be found within the Program Descriptions portion of this document.

A. Multi Family Direct Install

For 2021 VEDO is continuing its partnership with Dayton Power & Light (DP&L) to purchase natural gas savings from DP&L's Multifamily Direct Install Program (MFDI); however, new in 2021, VEDO and DP&L will include the installation of Smart Wi-Fi Thermostats. This program is designed to produce immediate electric and gas energy savings in multifamily units through the direct installation of energy-saving measures. Through outreach to property managers and holding companies, the program identifies eligible properties of five or more units in the DP&L and VEDO service territories through a single contact. For years 2022 and beyond, there is potential to increase smart Wi-Fi thermostat participation within this program. This will be reviewed based upon the achievement of 2021 participation and cost effectiveness testing.

B. Home Insulation Program

In 2021, the VEDO Home Insulation Program plans to expand by offering the installation of Smart Wi-Fi Thermostat technology. The direct installation of Smart Wi-Fi thermostats this will enhance the overall program offering to participants and provide customers an opportunity to take more control over their energy usage.

C. Energy Efficiency Kits

In 2021, VEDO plans to discontinue the joint energy efficiency kits partnership with DP&L. The budget associated with this program have been shifted to the Multi Family Direct Install program with DP&L and supports the offering of smart thermostats as an additional direct install measure.

7. Program Descriptions

A. Residential Prescriptive

The Residential Prescriptive Rebate Program is designed to influence customer purchasing decisions when replacing existing or installing new equipment. Financial incentives (online or mail-in rebates) are designed to encourage customers to purchase high efficiency products that would have otherwise purchased standard efficiency products in the absence of the program. These incentives help to reduce the incremental cost of purchasing higher efficiency and higher priced products. The program will foster sustainable improvements in the local VEDO market for these products. This will be accomplished using a combination of market push and pull strategies that stimulate demand from customers while simultaneously increasing trade ally investment in stocking and promotion of targeted products. The program will increase demand by educating customers about the energy and money saving benefits associated with efficient products via outreach and education, website and equipping trade allies to communicate the benefits to customers.

Eligible Customers

The Residential Prescriptive Rebate Program will target single-family residential homes and multi-family properties in rate classes 310, 311, and 315. Smart Wi-Fi Thermostat and Basic Wi-Fi Thermostat rebates will be limited to two per customer.

Marketing Plan

The marketing plan includes program specific materials that will target contractors, trade allies, distributors, manufacturers, industry organizations and appropriate retail outlets in the Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) industry. Marketing outreach medium include targeted direct marketing, direct contact by vendor personnel, trade shows and trade associations. VEDO will also use web banners, bill inserts, customer emails, social media outreach, press releases and mass market advertising. Program marketing will direct customers and contractors to the VEDO website or call center for additional information.

Initial Measures, Products and Services

The measures will include 95% and 97% AFUE Furnaces, 95% Boilers, a variety of ENERGY STAR qualified Smart Wi-Fi Thermostats as well as Basic Wi-Fi Thermostats.

Program Delivery

VEDO will oversee the program and partner with CLEAResult, Dayton Power & Light, and Uplight to deliver the program.

Integration with DP&L

VEDO and DP&L will offer Smart Wi-Fi Thermostats as an integrated natural gas/electric EE measure in its combined natural gas and electric service territory. VEDO is utilizing the DP&L online marketplace presence to offer joint rebate validation for dual utility customers for a streamlined rebate experience.

B. Multi Family Direct Install Program

Program Description

VEDO is engaged in a partnership with Dayton Power & Light (DP&L) to purchase natural gas savings from DP&L's Multifamily Direct Install Program. This program is designed to produce immediate electric and gas energy savings in multifamily buildings through the direct installation of energy-saving measures Through outreach to property managers and holding companies, the program identifies eligible properties of five or more units in the DP&L and VEDO service territories through a single contact. Once outreach has identified, contacted and scheduled a property for installations, DP&L's field team installs appropriate qualifying measures, including 9W LED bulbs, 5W LED vanity globes, BR30 LED Dimmable bulbs, a DP&L night light, a Smart strip and water saving faucet aerators, showerheads and smart thermostats. There is no cost to the properties for these installations. Marketing collateral, including a flyer with program description, is available for outreach, and door hangers, which property managers can use for notification to tenants, are given to scheduled properties.

Eligible Customers

Any residential customer located in the VEDO gas service territory.

Marketing Plan

Through outreach, the program identifies property managers and holding companies that can be engaged to reach several properties through a single contact, as well as identifying other eligible properties.

Initial Measures, Products and Services

Details of the measures, savings, and incentives can be found in Appendix B. Measures included in the program will change over time as baselines change, new technologies become available and customer needs are identified.

Program Delivery

VEDO will oversee the program and will partner with DP&L to deliver the program.

Integration with DP&L

VEDO and DP&L will offer smart thermostats as an integrated natural gas/electric EE measure in its combined natural gas and electric service territory. VEDO has allocated \$50 per thermostat cost sharing with DP&L and has an agreed upon Memo of Understanding (MOU) to purchase \$1.108 per ccf savings from DP&L for gas measures installed.

C. Home Insulation Program

Program Description

The Home Insulation and Air Sealing Program is a trade ally driven market approach to comprehensive energy efficiency projects. The objective of the program is to deliver air sealing and insulation upgrades to serve individually metered 1-4-unit single family homes in VEDO's territory through a network of participating contractors. The program administrator will offer to install the applicable measures during a quality control walk through process. VEDO's implementor will continue to recruit and train insulation contractors to offer and provide recommended shell improvements to their existing customers. Contractors will also receive training and supervision on air sealing, which may be unfamiliar to insulation contractors. The program will continue to rely on Building Performance Institute (BPI) certified contractors to assess needs, provide recommendations, sell and install air sealing and insulation projects.

The program will offer cash incentives to help customers pay for the improvement work and to encourage customers to move forward and install comprehensive improvement packages. There are two "major measure" categories:

- Air sealing (includes closure of open flues)
- Insulation Wall & Attic
- Smart Wi-Fi Thermostats

Air sealing is required prior to establishing any insulation measures. To make it more affordable for customers to participate in the program, the rebate amount will be deducted from the total cost of the work scope and will be paid to the contractor once the project is completed. Smart Wi-Fi thermostats will be directly installed for the participating customer.

Eligible Customers

The program is available to VEDO residential natural gas customers in single family homes.

Marketing Plan

CLEAResult, in conjunction with VEDO's existing marketing strategy for energy efficiency programs, will use a program-specific marketing plan and communications strategy to reach eligible customers. CLEAResult will also coordinate with trade allies with a customer base that would be receptive to the program.

Program Delivery

VEDO will oversee the program and will partner with CLEAResult to deliver the program.

D. School Education Program

Program Description

The School Education Program is designed to raise awareness about how individual actions and low-cost measures can provide significant reductions in energy and water consumption. The program is offered to 5th-12th grade students who attend school within in the VEDO service territory. The goal of the program is to influence and educate students about conservation, the efficient use of natural gas, and to show their families how to be smart energy consumers. Families become involved as students are given energy efficient kits to take-home and the assignment to improve energy use in their own homes. The program is very effective in teaching students, families and teachers about how to use energy efficient devices and adopt conservation and energy efficiency behaviors. Program participants are encouraged to return a Home Installation Survey which provides valuable information on the adoption and installation of the energy savings measures. The program curriculum teaches energy efficiency programs aligned to Ohio's educational standards and Common Core. The program is a collaborative effort with Dayton Power & Light (DP&L) by cobranding materials and sharing costs and savings.

Eligible Customers

The target market for this program is children in 5th-12th grade attending school systems within the VEDO service area.

Marketing Plan

The delivery organization's curriculum is correlated to meet the Ohio Academic Content Standards. They will communicate directly with schools through letters and electronic communication systems utilized specifically by teachers or education administrators.

Initial Measures, Products and Services

The direct install measures available for installation at no cost include:

- Kitchen & Bathroom Aerators
- Filter Whistle
- LED Bulbs
- LED Night Light
- High Efficiency Showerhead
- Pipe Wrap
- Water Heater Temperature Setback

Program Delivery

Ohio Energy Project (OEP) serves as the School Education Program vendor. OEP is an educational organization that provides energy education, interactive learning tools and programs for students, educators and business partners.

Integration with DP&L

VEDO and DP&L will offer School Education Kits and are sharing the cost of these kits based on the percent of savings by fuel within the kit.
E. VEDO/DP&L Joint Residential Behavioral Program

Program Description

The Residential Behavior Partnership Program is an integrated gas and electric program with Dayton Power and Light (DP&L). The program motivates behavior change and provides relevant, targeted information to the consumer through regularly scheduled direct contact. The direct contact, typically through letters, helps the consumer to better understand their energy use. Once a consumer understands better how they use energy, they can then start conserving energy.

The program provides co-branded letters to residential customers in the VEDO and DP&L service territory to consumers combining energy usage data along with customer demographic, housing and utility data to develop specific, targeted recommendations that educate and motivate consumers to reduce their energy consumption. The recommendations provided in the letter give the consumer a variety of ways to save

Eligible Customers

The program is available to DP&L residential electric customer and VEDO residential natural gas customers. Customers will be able to opt out of receiving the letters; otherwise the customer will automatically receive the letters.

Marketing Plan

Program data and design will be delivered by a third-party vendor who provides energy usage insight that drives customers to act by selecting the most relevant information for each household, which ensures maximum relevancy and high response rate to the recommendations. Eight mailed reports will be sent annually to approximately 34,000 participants.

Initial Measures, Products and Services

Letters to residential customers in the VEDO and DP&L service territory to consumers combining energy usage data along with customer demographic, housing and utility data to develop specific, targeted recommendations that educate and motivate consumers to reduce their energy consumption. The recommendations provided in the letter give the consumer a variety of ways to save energy (both gas and electric) in their home, from low to no cost to higher cost investments.

Program Delivery

VEDO and DP&L will oversee the program and partner with vendor to deliver the program. This program works in coordination with DP&L's electric behavioral program to ensure the most effective and efficient delivery of this program and to yield higher savings than implementation of a gas only or electric only program. Customers will receive 8 reports annually and monthly emailed reports. These reports provide

updates on energy consumption patterns compared to similar homes and provide energy savings strategies to reduce energy use. They also promote other VEDO's programs to interested customers.

Integration with DP&L

VEDO and DP&L use the overlay of both service territories in order to share costs at the vendor level for both sets of customers as well as enhance the customer experience in receiving cobranded reports.

F. Commercial Prescriptive Program

Program Description

Like the Residential Prescriptive program, the Commercial Prescriptive Rebate Program is designed to influence commercial customers to install energy efficient technologies. Financial incentives (mail-in rebates) are intended to encourage customers to purchase high efficiency products that would have otherwise purchased standard efficiency products in the absence of the program.

The program will increase demand by educating customers about the energy and money saving benefits associated with efficient products via outreach and education, website and equipping trade allies to communicate such benefits to customers. The program will foster sustainable improvements in the local VEDO market for these products. Product availability is addressed as market providers adjust to meet increased demand generated by incentive offers and consumer education activities.

Eligible Customers

Commercial Prescriptive rebates target commercial customers in rate classes 320, 321 and 325, defined as those whose annual usage is less than 150,000 Ccf.

Marketing Plan

The Commercial Prescriptive Rebate Program relies on networking with trade allies, mass media messages to consumers and businesses, and website tools and promotions.

Initial Measures, Products and Services

Details of the measures:

- 95% & 97% Furnace
- 90% Boiler
- Boiler Tune Up
- Smart Wi-Fi Thermostat
- Combination Oven
- Dishwasher
- Steam Cooker
- Convection Oven
- Gas Fryer
- Unit Heater
- Infrared Heater

Program Delivery

VEDO staff will oversee the program and will utilize the services of CLEAResult to perform rebate fulfillment services.

G. Commercial Custom Program

Program Description

The Commercial Custom Program offers business customers incentives for qualifying energy efficiency upgrades not covered under the Commercial prescriptive rebate program. This program encourages the purchase and installation of efficient technologies or implementation of process improvements. VEDO will again partner with a qualified implementation subcontractor, Heapy Engineering, to deliver this program.

VEDO's field representative will work directly with key customers and market providers to identify potential energy savings projects and answer questions on program requirements. Once prospective energy saving projects are identified, VEDO's representative and Heapy Engineering will work with the customer and/or market provider to complete custom engineering calculations.

If the project is deemed eligible, Heapy Engineering and VEDO will assist the customer or market provider in completing the grant application and will manage the allocation of funds. Prior to starting a project, customers must complete an application and attach documentation verifying the energy savings potential, payback horizon, project eligibility and incentive amount. When the project is approved, VEDO will send a Letter of Intent (LOI) to the applicant confirming the amount of the incentive that will be paid once the project is completed.

Once projects are implemented, the customer will submit incentive claims along with all necessary documentation to VEDO. Heapy Engineering will review the applications and a qualified engineer will verify savings calculations are correct prior to payment. The VEDO representative will monitor the status of the rebate application and project until the point of payment.

In addition to our traditional Custom Program as described above, VEDO is also partnering with DP&L and their Retro Commissioning Program (RCx)to identify customers with potential energy savings opportunities that can be accomplished with minimal cost outlay. This program involves an energy audit that is cost shared by the customer, VEDO and DP&L. The results of the audit are then presented to the customer. The customer then applies for our Custom program incentives based on the measures chosen. The customer then completes the installation of preapproved cost-effective measures and receives incentives through the Commercial Custom Program procedure.

Eligible Customers

Commercial customers in rate classes 320, 321 and 325, defined as those whose annual usage is less than 150,000 Ccf.

Marketing Plan

VEDO will provide outreach and education to contractors to inform them of the program offerings through direct contacts with key customers and market providers (e.g. mechanical contractors). This approach is highly dependent upon referrals and networking with trade allies to identify projects. Outreach will include in-person visits to customers and market providers, attending and presenting at public seminars and trade association meetings, (e.g. ASHRAE, school administrators, hospitality), direct mail, newsletters and other targeted media and networking.

Program Delivery

VEDO will contract with a local engineering firm, Heapy Engineering, to perform the engineering review and rebate fulfillment for this program.

H. VEDO Weatherization Program

Overview: VEDO Weatherization Program (VWP) is a low-income weatherization program that assists VEDO customers to make energy efficient improvements to their homes. The program is administered by Miami Valley Community Action Partnership ("Miami CAP") and improvements are provided at no cost to the customer. Miami CAP subcontracts with three smaller CAP agencies in order to deliver services to all VEDO's service territory. The VEDO Weatherization Program is divided into two sections based on income eligibility requirements.

Program Description: The program focuses on shell measures such as insulation and air sealing, but also includes replacement of non-functioning natural gas furnaces and water heaters, and minor repairs intended to increase the health and safety of the occupants of the home. Participation is limited by the annual budget and a waiting list of eligible customers is maintained for each program.

1. VWP I

VWP I provide single-family home weatherization services for customers with incomes up to 200% of the federal poverty guidelines. The program was initiated in 2005 and is funded by through VEDO EEFR \$1.1M annually. The program includes measures and protocols prescribed by the State of Ohio Home Weatherization Assistance Program (HWAP). VWP I program design permits service to income eligible customers on either a stand-alone basis or in conjunction with the HWAP.

2. VWP II

VWP II was launched in 2007 and originally funded at \$2 million for a two year period.¹ Subsequently, VWP II was identified as an additional program to be funded by the EEFR rider at approximately \$1 million annually.² VWP II is a unique income-qualified program that funds home weatherization for customers in the range of 201% up to 300% of the federal poverty income guidelines. VWP II is intended to benefit customers who have traditionally been unable to access any sort of assistance funds, yet do not have the disposable income to make needed energy efficiency improvements to their homes. The program includes measures and protocols prescribed by the State of Ohio Home Weatherization Assistance Program (HWAP).

¹ As a result of Case No. 05-1444-GA-UNC.

² As part of the settlement agreement in Case No. 18-0298-GA-AIR

Eligible Customers

Residential single-family home customers with income up to 300% of the federal poverty level income guidelines.

Implementation & Delivery Strategy

VEDO contracts with an independent inspector to perform quality assurance inspections for the VWP programs. This ensures that weatherization service work is completed to the highest standards and that no safety or health hazards exist due to the work performed through the programs. On-site quality checks are performed for a percentage of all programs as follows:

- VWP I: 10% of jobs completed within 0-200% federal poverty income level range.
- VWP II: 15% of all homes weatherized through the program.

For both VWP I and VWP II, desk reviews are performed on 60% of the homes weatherized through these programs. Desk reviews verify that the appropriate paperwork and permits are filed and that required city inspections on furnace and water heater work are performed.

Program Delivery

VEDO will oversee the program and partner with Miami Valley Community Action Partnership to deliver the program.

8. Support Services

Support services are considered indirect costs which support the entire portfolio and include: Contact Center, Online Audit, Outreach & Education, and Evaluation, Measurement and Verification (EM&V). These costs are budgeted at the portfolio level.

Indirect Portfolio Level Costs	2021	2022	2023
Contact Center	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$35,000
Online Audit	\$84,714	\$87,255	\$89,873
Market Potential Study	-	\$215,000	-
Outreach & Education	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$350,000
Evaluation	\$195,831	\$207,121	\$202,832
Total Indirect Portfolio Level Costs	\$665,544	\$894,376	\$677,705

Table 10: Portfolio Level Costs by Year

A. Energy Efficiency Advisory Team

The Energy Efficiency Advisory Team is a dedicated call center team that provides an energy efficiency and conservation advisory service for Vectren. They help educate customers on our program offerings, conservation practices, and are referred from the company's general call center to understand their energy usage. A toll-free number is provided on all outreach and education materials. Direct calls are initial contacts from customers or market providers coming through the dedicated toll-free number printed on all Vectren's conservation materials. Transferred calls are customers that have spoken with a Vectren Contact Center Agent and have either asked or been offered a transfer to an Energy Efficiency Advisor who is trained to respond to energy efficiency questions or conduct the on-line energy audit. These customer communication channels provide support mechanisms for VEDO customers to receive the following services:

- Provide general guidance on energy saving behaviors and investments using customer specific billing data via the on-line tool (bill analyzer and energy audit).
- Respond to questions about the residential and general service programs.
- Facilitate the completion for customers without internet access or who have difficulty understanding how to use the tool.
- Respond to inquiries about rebate fulfillment status.
- Provide general guidance on energy saving behaviors and investments using customer specific billing data via the on-line tool (bill analyzer and energy audit).
- Respond to questions about the residential and general service programs.
- Facilitate the completion of and provide a hard copy report from the online audit tool for customers without internet access or who have difficulty understanding how to use the tool.

To ensure that the Energy Efficiency Advisors are providing the most appropriate and best value-added service to VEDO customers, Vectren began a continuous improvement and training effort in 2013. This effort focuses on preparing these representatives with resources, training, tools and tips to be able to provide a more consultative response and customized recommendations to customers who are seeking information and solutions regarding energy efficiency. What is appropriate for one customer might not suit another customer's needs, and the continuous training process will better equip representatives to be able to provide solutions that fit the customer's individual situation.

B. Online Audit

The Online Energy Audit tool is a customer engagement and messaging tool that uses actual billing data from a customer's energy bills to pinpoint ways to save energy in their home. Data collected drives account messaging through providing tips and rebates relevant to that customer's situation. Additionally, data collected from the online energy audit is used to validate neighbor comparison data, which illustrates how the customer's monthly energy use compares to their neighbors and is designed to inspire customers to try and save more energy than their efficient neighbors. This tool provides the online ability and means to communicate, cross promote, and educate customers about energy efficiency and VEDO's energy efficiency programs. The Online Energy Audit tool provides tools and messaging to educate customers and provide suggestions, tips, and advice on energy usage.

C. Outreach & Education

The mission of energy efficiency programs provided by VEDO is to educate and encourage customers to make energy efficient decisions for their home and/or business. Typically, VEDO practices a multi-faceted approach to ensure the communication channels to reach each program target are utilized. In 2021 VEDO will continue to employ a two-part endeavor for mass program outreach. Using creative methods, media messages will be short, quick and succinct featuring appliance rebates, programs and tips. Bill inserts, press releases, customer e-mails and a variety of mass media messaging will assist VEDO in educating customers about rebate programs available to help assist the choice of high efficiency. Mass media outreach will focus on television, radio and print advertising, as well as digital marketing including YouTube, Pandora, Weather.com, Hulu, Twitter, Facebook and web display. We launched a redesigned, mobile-responsive website in May 2017 which includes an enhanced Save Energy portion which outlines and details energy efficiency programs much more robustly than before. We also launched high energy usage alert emails to notify customers in the middle of a billing cycle when weather indicates they are on track for a higher bill than expected. This email includes tips and ideas for conserving energy to reduce consumption before the billing cycle ends. We expect to continue enhancements throughout 2021 and beyond, including directing customers to create an online account to view their energy usage comparisons and participate in online

energy audits. We also plan to continue our high energy usage alert email broadcast to all our service territory as an additional customer experience tool.

The mass media campaign will be a multi-week promotion of the Residential Prescriptive Rebate program and Home Insulation Program. Energy tips will also be promoted. The campaign will kick off in the fall and run continuously through the end of December. This campaign will incorporate television, radio, print ads and an online presence. In addition, we will incorporate on-bill messaging, email newsletters and social media posts detailing the available programs throughout the year.

We have also engaged in a partnership with the City of Dayton and plan to work with them as well as any interested stakeholders to host up to two workshops per year for both residential and commercial customers to assist in education on how to reduce energy usage.

Additional outreach and education through direct mail and electronic communications provides traditional energy efficiency tips and comprehensive outreach to VEDO's customers. Information regarding the availability of incentives, program requirements, rebate claim forms, and product fact sheets is available through VEDO's website at https://www.vectren.com/SaveEnergy This resource serves both customers and trade allies seeking information and program materials.

D. Market Potential Study

VEDO is requesting \$215,000 to complete a comprehensive Market Potential Study (MPS) for the years of 2023 and beyond, which is scheduled for 2021. VEDO will issue a Request for Quote to select a consultant to perform this work.

E. Evaluation

VEDO will work with an independent third-party evaluator to conduct an evaluation of DSM programs approved as part of its 2021-2023 Action Plan. The evaluation will include standard EM&V analyses, such as a process, impact, and/or market effects evaluation of VEDO's portfolio of DSM programs. EM&V costs are based on 5% of the budget and allocated at the portfolio level.

9. Conclusion

VEDO has developed a 2021-2023 Gas Energy Efficiency Plan with the guidance of the 2017 VEDO MPS and is reasonably achievable and cost effective. The cost effectiveness analysis was performed for 2021-2023 using the DSMore model – a nationally recognized economic analysis tool that is specifically designed to evaluate the cost effectiveness of implementing energy efficiency and demand response programs.

Program costs were determined by referencing 2019 program delivery costs, based on prior contracts and performance in the field and consultation with the program vendors that will deliver the DSM Plan. Energy and demand savings were primarily determined by using recent EM&V results. For measures that were not addressed in the OH TRM or EM&V, VEDO used Technical Resource Manual resources from nearby states or vendor input.

Based on this information, VEDO requests PUCO approval of this 2021-2023 DSM Plan as well as the costs associated the Market Potential study for 2023 and beyond.

10. Appendix A: Cost Effectiveness Tests Benefits & Costs Summary

Test	Benefits	Costs
Participant Cost Test	 Incentive payments Annual bill savings Applicable tax credits 	 Incremental technology/equipment costs Incremental installation costs
Utility Cost Test (Program Administrator Cost Test)	 Avoided energy costs Avoided capacity costs 	 All program costs (startup, marketing, labor, evaluation, promotion, etc.) Utility/Administrator incentive costs
Rate Impact Measure Test	 Avoided energy costs Avoided capacity costs 	 All program costs (startup, marketing, labor, evaluation, promotion, etc.) Utility/Administrator incentive costs Lost revenue due to reduced energy bills
Total Resource Cost Test	 Avoided energy costs Avoided capacity costs Applicable participant tax credits 	 All program costs (not including incentive costs) Incremental technology/equipment costs (whether paid by the participant or the utility)

11. Appendix B: Program Measure Detail

Program	Measure	Measure Life	Average Savings per Unit (CCF)	2021 Participation	2022 Participation	2023 Participation	Average Incentive Paid per Unit	Average Incremental Cost	2021 Ccf Savings	2022 Ccf Savings	2023 Ccf Savings
Residential Prescriptive											
Residential Prescriptive	95% Furnace	20	133.00	1,620	1,499	1,496	\$ 150	\$ 689	215,430	199,367	198,968
Residential Prescriptive	97% Furnace	20	151.24	660	858	987	\$ 400	\$ 867	99,805	129,746	149,208
Residential Prescriptive	95% Boiler	18	193.00	35	29	31	\$ 500	\$ 750	6,659	5,597	5,983
Residential Prescriptive	Wifi Tstat Basic	15	57.59	833	749	674	\$ 30	\$ 103	47,946	43,151	38,836
Residential Prescriptive	wifi Istat Smart	15	67.38	3,966	4,123	4,295	\$ 50	\$ 196	267,223	2/1,//5	289,381
Total Residential Prescriptive *				7,113	7,258	7,483			637,062	655,636	682,376
Home Insulation Program											
Home Insulation Program	Wall Insulation	25	231.18	270	279	287	\$ 539	\$ 1,369	62,523	64,398	66,330
Home Insulation Program	Attic Insulation	25	129.01	571	588	606	\$ 554	\$ 1,564	73,709	75,920	78,198
Home Insulation Program	Air Sealing	15	101.7	595	613	631	\$ 236	\$ 320	60,511	62,326	64,196
Home Insulation Program	Smart Tstats	15	67.38	159	159	159	\$ 215	-	10,713	10,713	10,713
Total Home Insulation Program *				1,596	1,639	1,683			207,456	213,357	219,437
School Education Program											
School Education Program	Units (kits)	10	9.349	9,000	9,000	9,000	\$ -	\$-	84,141	84,141	84,141
Total School Education Program *				9,000	9,000	9,000			84,141	84,141	84,141
MDEI Brogram					2,230						
	Pathroom Aprator 1 0 gpm - Gac DHM	10	3.74	2 244	2 244	2 244	ć	ć	C 145	C 145	6 145
MDFI Program	Bathroom Aerator 1.0 gpm - Gas DHW	10	2.74	2,244	2,244	2,244	\$ - ¢	ş -	6,145	6,145	6,145
MDFI Program	Kitchen Filp Aerator 1.5 gpm - Gas DHW	10	7.78	590	590	590	\$ - ¢	\$ -	4,585	4,585	4,585
MDFI Program	Low Flow Snowerhead 1.5 gpm - Gas DHW	10	12.01	1,541	1,541	1,541	\$ -	\$ -	18,508	18,508	18,508
MDFI Program	Smart Thermostats	15	67.38	850	650	450	Ş -	Ş 50	57,273	43,797	30,321
MDFI Program Total *				5,225	5,025	4,825			86,511	73,035	59,559
Residential Behavioral Program	Descente		7.45	24,000	24,000	24,000	ć	<i>A</i>	242.400	242.400	242.400
Residential Benavioral Program	Reports	1	7.15	34,000	34,000	34,000	\$ -	Ş -	243,100	243,100	243,100
Residential Behavioral Program Total *				34,000	34,000	34,000			243,100	243,100	243,100
I and in some Milesthe righting											
Low income weatherization		20	202	201	201	201	ć	ć	40,802	10.002	40.000
				////	201	201					
Low Income Weatherization 1	Homes	20	203	122	122	122	ć	Ý Č	40,805	40,803	40,803
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2	Homes Homes	20	203	133	133	133	\$ -	\$-	28,728	28,728	28,728
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total	Homes Homes	20	203	133 334	133 334	133 334	\$-	\$ -	28,728 69,531	40,803 28,728 69,531	40,803 28,728 69,531
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential	Homes Homes	20	203 216	334 57,267	133 334 57,255	133 334 57,325	\$ - 	\$ -	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,327,801	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,358,143
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total	Homes Homes	20	203 216	133 334 57,267	133 334 57,255	133 334 57,325	\$ -	\$ -	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,327,801	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,358,143
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program	Homes Homes	20	203 216	133 334 57,267	133 334 57,255	133 334 57,325	\$	\$ -	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,327,801	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,358,143
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 7 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program	Homes Homes 95% Furnace	20	203 216 	133 133 334 57,267 40	133 334 57,255 35	133 334 57,325 35	\$ -	\$ -	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,358,143 4,934
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program	Homes Homes 95% Furnace 97% Furnace	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	203 216 	133 133 334 57,267 40 5	133 334 57,255 35 17	133 334 57,325 35 11	\$ - \$ 300 \$ 400	\$ - \$ - \$ 689 \$ 867	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,096
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program	Homes Homes 95% Furnace 97% Furnace 90% Boiler	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	203 216 140.96 190.52 886.22	133 133 334 57,267 40 5 30	133 334 57,255 35 17 28	133 334 57,325 35 35 11 24	\$	\$ - \$ 689 \$ 867 \$ 2,400	40,603 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239 24,519	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,096 21,269
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program	Homes Homes 95% Furnace 97% Furnace 90% Boiler Boiler Tune Up	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	203 216 140.96 190.52 886.22 165	133 133 334 57,267 40 5 30 19	334 57,255 35 17 28 23	133 334 57,325 35 35 11 24 20	\$	\$ - \$ 689 \$ 867 \$ 2,400 \$ 300	40,603 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143 3,135	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239 24,519 3,795	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,096 21,269 3,300
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program	Homes Homes 95% Furnace 97% Furnace 90% Boiler Boiler Tune Up Wifi Tstat Smart	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	203 216 140.96 190.52 886.22 165 253	201 133 334 57,267 40 5 30 19 13	334 334 57,255 35 17 28 8 23 14	133 334 57,325 35 11 24 20 13	\$	\$ - \$ 689 \$ 867 \$ 2,400 \$ 300 \$ 196	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143 3,135 3,289	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239 24,519 3,795 3,416	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,096 21,269 3,300 3,163
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program	Homes Homes 95% Furnace 97% Furnace 90% Boiler Boiler Tune Up Wifi Tstat Smart Combi Oven	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	203 216 140.96 190.52 886.22 165 253 661	133 334 57,267 40 5 30 19 9 13 8	334 334 57,255 35 17 28 23 114 8	133 334 57,325 35 11 24 20 0113 8	\$ - \$ 300 \$ 400 \$ 250 \$ 250 \$ 2,225	\$ 689 \$ 867 \$ 2,400 \$ 300 \$ 196 \$ 2,125	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143 3,135 3,289 5,288	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239 24,519 3,795 3,416 5,288	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,096 21,269 3,300 3,163 5,288
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program	Homes Homes 95% Furnace 97% Furnace 90% Boiler Boiler Tune Up Wifi Tstat Smart Combi Oven Dishwasher	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	203 216 140.96 190.52 886.22 165 253 661 557	200 133 334 57,267 40 5 30 10 13 8 4 4	334 334 57,255 17 28 23 14 8 4 4	133 334 57,325 35 111 24 20 113 8 8 4	\$	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	40,603 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143 3,135 3,289 5,288 2,228	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239 24,519 3,795 3,416 5,288 2,228	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,096 21,269 3,300 3,163 5,288 2,228
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescriptive Program Commercial Prescriptive Program	Homes Homes 95% Furnace 97% Furnace 97% Furnace 90% Boiler Boiler Tune Up Wifi Tstat Smart Combi Oven Dishwasher Steam Cooker Convertioner	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 5 5 15 12 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	203 216 140.96 190.52 886.22 165 253 661 557 148	133 133 334 57,267 40 5 30 19 13 8 8 4 4 3 3	133 334 57,255 35 177 28 233 114 8 4 4 3 3 14	133 334 57,325 35 111 24 20 13 8 8 4 3 3	\$	\$ 689 \$ 867 \$ 2,400 \$ 300 \$ 196 \$ 2,125 \$ 2,111 \$ 998 \$ c	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143 3,135 3,289 5,288 2,228 444	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239 24,519 3,795 3,416 5,288 2,228 444	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,096 21,269 3,300 3,163 5,288 2,228 444
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program	Homes Homes 95% Furnace 97% Furnace 90% Boiler Boiler Tune Up Wifi Tstat Smart Combi Oven Dishwasher Steam Cooker Convection Oven Convection Oven	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	203 216 140.96 190.52 886.22 165 253 661 557 148 263 263	133 334 57,267 40 5 30 10 13 8 4 4 3 3 3 3 7	133 334 57,255 35 17 28 23 14 8 23 14 8 4 4 3 3	133 334 57,325 35 111 24 20 0 113 8 4 4 3 3	\$ - \$ 300 \$ 400 \$ 250 \$ 250 \$ 2,225 \$ 145 \$ 680 \$ 975	\$ 689 \$ 867 \$ 2,400 \$ 300 \$ 196 \$ 2,125 \$ 211 \$ 998 \$ 1,113 \$ 298	40,603 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143 3,135 3,289 5,288 2,228 4,444 7,89 2,257	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239 24,519 3,795 3,416 5,288 2,228 444 789 2,228	40,803 28,722 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,096 21,269 3,300 3,163 5,288 2,228 444 789 4,627
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program	Homes Homes 95% Furnace 97% Furnace 97% Furnace 90% Boiler Boiler Tune Up Wifi Tstat Smart Combi Oven Dishwasher Steam Cooker Convection Oven Gas Fryer	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	203 216 140.96 190.52 886.22 165 253 661 557 148 263 263 263	133 334 57,267 40 5 30 19 13 8 8 4 4 3 3 5 5	334 334 57,255 17 28 23 14 8 4 4 3 3 3 4 4	133 334 57,325 111 24 20 113 8 8 4 4 3 8 8 4 4 3 3 8 8 6	\$ 300 \$300 \$400 \$250 \$250 \$2,25 \$145 \$680 \$975 \$550 \$550	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	40,603 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143 3,135 3,289 5,288 2,228 444 789 2,525	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239 2,4,519 3,795 3,416 5,288 2,228 4,44 7,89 3,030 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,758 2,759	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,096 21,269 3,300 3,163 5,288 2,228 4,244 788 4,044 789
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program	Homes Homes Homes 95% Furnace 97% Furnace 97% Furnace 90% Boiler Boiler Tune Up Wifi Tstat Smart Combi Oven Dishwasher Steam Cooker Convection Oven Gas Fryer Unit Heater	200 200 200 200 200 200 5 5 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 17 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	203 216 140.96 190.52 886.22 165 223 661 557 148 263 355 256 256 255 266 255 266 255 266 255 266 255 266 255 266 255 266 255 266 255 266 255 266 255 266 255 266 255 266 255 266 255 266 255 266 255 266 255 266 255 255	133 334 57,267 40 5 30 10 13 8 8 4 4 3 3 3 5 1 1 4	133 334 57,255 35 177 28 23 114 8 4 4 3 3 14 8 4 4 3 3 3 4 6 6	133 334 57,325 35 111 24 20 13 8 4 4 3 3 3 8 8 4 4 3 3 3 4	\$ - \$ 300 \$ 400 \$ 250 \$ 250 \$ 2,25 \$ 145 \$ 680 \$ 975 \$ 550 \$ 350 \$ 550 \$ 550	\$ - \$ - \$ 689 \$ 867 \$ 2,400 \$ 300 \$ 196 \$ 2,125 \$ 2,111 \$ 998 \$ 2,125 \$ 2,111 \$ 998 \$ 1,113 \$ 1,200 \$ 676 \$ 970	40,603 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143 3,135 3,289 5,288 2,228 444 789 2,525 2,666 1,264 2,525 2,666 1,264	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239 24,519 3,795 3,416 5,288 2,228 444 7,859 3,030 266 1,254	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,096 21,269 3,300 3,163 5,288 2,228 4,444 789 4,040 266 6 1,264
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program	Homes Homes Homes 95% Furnace 97% Furnace 97% Furnace 90% Boiler Boiler Tune Up Wifi Tstat Smart Combi Oven Dishwasher Steam Cooker Convection Oven Gas Fryer Unit Heater Infrared Heater	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	203 216 140.96 190.52 886.22 165 253 661 557 148 263 3555 256 266 316	133 334 57,267 40 5 30 19 13 8 4 4 3 3 5 11 4 4	133 334 57,255 35 117 28 23 114 8 4 4 3 3 6 6 1 1 4	133 334 57,325 35 111 24 20 13 8 4 3 3 8 4 3 3 8 4 4 3 3 8 1 1 4	\$ - \$ 300 \$ 400 \$ 250 \$ 250 \$ 2,25 \$ 145 \$ 680 \$ 975 \$ 550 \$ 350 \$ 500	\$ - \$ - \$ 689 \$ 867 \$ 2,400 \$ 300 \$ 300 \$ 300 \$ 196 \$ 2,125 \$ 2,111 \$ 998 \$ 1,113 \$ 1,200 \$ 676 \$ 920	40,603 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143 3,135 3,289 5,288 444 789 2,525 2,666 1,264	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239 24,519 3,795 3,416 5,288 2,228 444 789 3,030 266 1,264	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,096 21,269 3,300 3,163 5,288 2,228 444 444 789 9 4,040 266 1,264
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripitive Program	Homes Homes 95% Furnace 97% Furnace 97% Furnace 90% Boiler Boiler Tune Up Wifi Tstat Smart Combi Oven Dishwasher Steam Cooker Convection Oven Gas Fryer Unit Heater Infrared Heater	200 200 200 200 200 5 112 121 12 121 12 121 15 15	203 216 140.96 190.52 886.22 155 253 661 557 148 263 557 266 316	133 334 57,267 40 5 300 19 13 8 4 4 3 3 5 1 1 4 4 3 3 3 5 11 1 4 3	133 334 57,255 355 117 28 233 14 4 8 4 4 3 3 6 1 1 4 4 3 3 6 1 1 4 4 5 5 7 2 8	133 334 57,325 35 111 224 20 133 8 4 3 3 8 4 3 3 8 1 1 4 4 3 3 3 1 3 1 3 3 1 3 1 3 3 3 3 3	\$ - \$ 300 \$ 400 \$ 3,000 \$ 250 \$ 2,25 \$ 2,25 \$ 145 \$ 680 \$ 975 \$ 550 \$ 550 \$ 550 \$ 500	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	40,603 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143 3,135 3,289 5,288 444 789 2,525 266 1,264 51,962	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239 24,519 3,795 3,416 5,288 444 789 3,030 266 1,264 53,211	44,843 28,722 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,056 21,269 3,300 3,163 5,288 2,228 444 789 9,4,040 266 1,264 1,264 49,080
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Prescripititive Program Commercial Prescripitive P	Homes Homes Homes 95% Furnace 97% Furnace 90% Boiler Boiler Tune Up Wifi Tstat Smart Combi Oven Dishwasher Steam Cooker Convection Oven Gas Fryer Unit Heater Infrared Heater	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	2003 216 140.96 190.52 886.22 1655 253 661 557 148 263 505 266 316	133 334 57,267 40 5 30 19 9 13 8 4 3 3 3 5 1 1 4 4 3 3 5 1 1 3	133 334 57,255 35 177 28 23 114 8 4 4 3 3 3 6 6 1 1 4 4 4 4 5	133 334 57,325 35 111 224 200 113 8 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 3 8 8 1 1 4 4	\$ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	40,603 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143 3,135 3,289 5,288 2,228 444 789 2,525 266 1,264 51,962	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239 24,519 3,795 3,416 5,288 2,228 444 789 3,030 266 1,264 5,264	440,803 28,728 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,096 21,269 21,269 21,269 21,269 4,040 3,163 5,288 4,040 2,228 4,040 2,228 4,040 2,264 4,040 2,266 4,040 2,266 4,040 2,056 4,040 2,056 2,126
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Custom Program Commercial Custom Program	Homes Homes Homes 95% Furnace 97% Furnace 90% Boiler 90% Boiler Boiler Tune Up Wifi Tstat Smart Combi Oven Dishwasher Steam Cooker Convection Oven Gas Fryer Unit Heater Infrared Heater Small (< 7500 Therms)	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	2003 216 140.96 190.52 886.22 165 253 661 557 148 263 505 266 316 316	133 334 57,267 40 5 30 10 9 13 8 4 4 3 3 5 1 1 4 4 3 5 5 5 5	133 334 57,255 35 17 28 23 14 8 23 14 8 4 3 3 6 6 1 1 4 4 3 5 5	133 334 57,325 35 111 24 20 113 8 4 3 3 8 1 1 4 3 3 3 3 8 1 1 4 5 5	\$ 	\$ 689 \$ 687 \$ 2,400 \$ 300 \$ 196 \$ 2,125 \$ 2,113 \$ 998 \$ 1,113 \$ 1,200 \$ 676 \$ 920 \$ 5,974	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143 3,135 3,289 5,288 2,228 444 789 2,525 2,266 1,264 1,264 51,962	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239 24,519 3,795 3,416 5,288 2,228 2,228 4,444 789 3,030 2,266 1,264 5,211 53,211	40,803 28,722 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,096 21,269 3,300 3,163 5,288 2,228 4,044 789 4,040 266 1,264 49,080
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Custom Program Commercial Custom Program	Homes Homes Homes 95% Furnace 97% Furnace 90% Boiler 90% Boiler Boiler Tune Up Wifi Tstat Smart Combi Oven Dishwasher Steam Cooker Convection Oven Gas Fryer Unit Heater Infrared Heater Small (< 7500 Therms) Large (>=7500 Therms)	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	2003 216 140.96 190.52 886.22 165 253 661 557 148 263 505 266 316 316 316 316 31,500	200 133 334 57,267 400 5 300 19 13 8 4 4 3 3 5 11 4 135 5 2	133 334 57,255 35 17 17 28 23 14 8 4 3 3 6 14 4 4 3 3 6 1 1 4 5 5 2 2	133 334 57,325 111 24 20 113 8 4 4 3 3 8 4 4 3 3 3 8 1 1 4 5 2 2	\$ - \$ 300 \$ 400 \$ 250 \$ 250 \$ 250 \$ 250 \$ 250 \$ 250 \$ 500 \$ 250 \$ 500 \$ 550 \$ 350 \$ 2,625 \$ 11,000	\$ 689 \$ 687 \$ 2,400 \$ 300 \$ 196 \$ 2,125 \$ 2,113 \$ 998 \$ 1,113 \$ 1,200 \$ 676 \$ 920 \$ 5,974 \$ 33,000	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143 3,135 3,289 5,288 2,228 444 789 2,525 2,266 1,264 1,264 51,962	40,803 28,728 69,531 4,934 3,239 24,519 3,795 3,416 5,288 444 789 3,030 266 1,264 53,211 53,211	40,803 28,723 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,096 21,269 3,300 3,163 5,288 2,228 444 789 4,040 266 1,264 4,949 4,040 266 1,264 4,949 4,040 26,050 1,264
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Custom Progra	Homes Homes Homes 95% Furnace 97% Furnace 90% Boiler 90% Boiler Boiler Tune Up Wifi Tstat Smart Combi Oven Dishwasher Steam Cooker Convection Oven Gas Fryer Unit Heater Infrared Heater Small (< 7500 Therms) Large (>=7500 Therms)	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	203 216 140.96 190.52 886.22 165 253 661 557 148 263 505 266 316 316 316 3,500 11,000	133 334 57,267 40 5 30 10 13 8 4 4 3 3 5 1 1 4 4 3 5 2 2 2 7	133 334 57,255 35 17 28 23 14 8 23 314 8 4 3 3 3 6 6 1 1 4 4 3 5 2 2 7 7	133 334 57,325 111 24 200 113 8 4 3 3 8 1 1 4 3 3 3 8 1 1 4 5 2 2 2 7	\$ - \$ 300 \$ 400 \$ 250 \$ 250 \$ 250 \$ 250 \$ 250 \$ 250 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 500 \$ 500 \$ 2,625 \$ 11,000	\$ 689 \$ 687 \$ 2,400 \$ 300 \$ 196 \$ 2,125 \$ 2,113 \$ 998 \$ 1,113 \$ 1,200 \$ 676 \$ 920 \$ 33,000 \$ 33,000	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143 3,135 3,289 5,288 2,228 444 789 2,525 2,266 1,264 1,264 51,962 17,500 22,000	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239 24,519 3,795 3,416 5,288 2,228 444 789 3,030 22,66 1,264 53,211 53,211 17,500 22,000	40,813 28,722 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,096 21,269 3,300 3,163 5,288 4,044 789 4,040 26,66 1,264 49,080 17,500 22,000 39,500
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Custom Progra	Homes Homes Homes 95% Furnace 90% Boiler 90% Boiler Boiler Tune Up Wifi Tstat Smart Combi Oven Dishwasher Steam Cooker Convection Oven Gas Fryer Unit Heater Infrared Heater Small (< 7500 Therms) Large (>=7500 Therms)	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 5 155 122 122 122 122 122 125 155 155 1	2003 216 140.96 190.52 886.22 165 253 661 557 148 263 505 5266 316 316 316 316 3,500	133 334 57,267 40 5 30 10 9 13 8 4 4 3 3 5 1 1 4 4 3 5 2 7 7 7	133 334 57,255 35 17 28 23 11 4 8 4 3 3 6 6 1 1 4 4 3 5 2 7 7 7	133 334 57,325 111 24 20 113 8 4 3 3 8 1 1 4 3 5 2 2 7 7	\$ 	\$ 689 \$ 687 \$ 2,400 \$ 300 \$ 196 \$ 2,125 \$ 211 \$ 998 \$ 1,113 \$ 1,200 \$ 676 \$ 920 \$ 5,974 \$ 33,000	40,603 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143 3,135 3,269 5,288 2,228 444 789 2,525 2,266 1,264 1,264 51,962 17,500 22,000 39,500	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239 24,519 3,795 3,416 5,288 2,228 4,444 789 3,030 2,266 1,264 5,261 5,271 5,2751 5,275	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,096 21,269 3,300 3,163 5,288 4,228 4,040 2,266 1,264 49,080 2,200 2,000 2,000 39,500 88,580
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 2 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Custom Progra	Homes Homes Homes 95% Furnace 97% Furnace 90% Boiler Boiler Tune Up Wifi Tstat Smart Combi Oven Dishwasher Steam Cooker Convection Oven Gas Fryer Unit Heater Infrared Heater Small (< 7500 Therms) Large (>=7500 Therms)	200 200 200 200 200 5 112 121 121 121 121 121 121 121 121 1	2003 216 140.96 190.52 886.22 155 253 661 3557 148 266 316 316 3,500 11,000	133 334 57,267 40 5 300 19 13 8 4 4 3 3 5 11 1 4 4 3 5 2 7 7 7	133 334 57,255 35 177 28 233 14 4 3 3 3 14 4 3 3 6 1 1 4 4 5 5 2 2 7 7 7 52	133 334 57,325 111 24 20 133 8 4 4 3 3 8 4 4 3 3 8 11 4 4 5 2 2 7 7	\$	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	40,603 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143 3,135 3,289 5,288 444 789 2,525 266 1,264 1,264 51,962 17,500 22,000 339,500	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239 24,519 3,795 3,416 5,288 444 789 3,030 266 1,264 53,211 17,500 22,000 339,500	44,843 28,722 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,036 21,269 3,300 3,163 5,288 2,228 444 789 9,4,040 266 1,264 1,264 1,264 1,7,500 22,000 39,500 88,580
Low Income Weatherization 1 Low Income Weatherization 7 Low Income Weatherization Total Sub-Total Residential Commercial Prescripitive Program Commercial Custom Program Commercial Custom Program Commercial Custom Program Commercial Custom Program Total * Sub-Total Commercial	Homes Homes Homes Homes Homes Solution Homes Hom	200 200 200 200 200 5 5 15 122 16 16 122 122 122 125 15 15 200 200 200	2003 216 216 140.96 190.52 886.22 165 253 661 557 148 266 316 3.500 266 316 3.500 11,000	133 334 57,267 40 5 30 19 13 8 8 4 4 3 3 5 5 1 1 4 4 3 5 5 2 2 7 7 7 142 57,409	133 334 57,255 35 17 28 23 11 4 8 4 4 3 3 6 6 1 1 1 4 3 5 2 2 7 7 57,408	133 334 57,325 35 111 24 20 13 8 4 4 3 3 8 4 4 3 3 8 11 4 4 5 5 2 2 7 7 7 57,465	\$ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	40,603 28,728 69,531 1,327,801 5,638 953 26,143 3,135 3,289 5,288 2,228 444 789 2,525 2,666 1,264 51,962 17,500 22,000 39,500 91,462 1,419,263	44,803 28,728 69,531 1,338,800 4,934 3,239 24,519 3,795 3,416 5,288 444 789 3,030 266 1,264 53,211 17,500 22,000 39,500 92,711 1,431,511	40,803 28,728 69,531 1,358,143 4,934 2,096 21,269 3,300 3,163 5,288 2,228 444 789 4,040 266 1,264 1,264 49,080 22,000 22,000 39,500 88,580 1,446,723

Attachment B







MARKET POTENTIAL STUDY AND ACTION PLAN FINAL DRAFT: October 3, 2017

Report prepared for: VECTREN ENERGY DELIVERY OF OHIO, INC.

Energy Solutions. Delivered.

This study was performed as a joint effort between Applied Energy Group (AEG) and Morgan Marketing Partners (MMP). AEG had primary responsibility for the first phase, the potential study, and for overall project management and reporting. MMP had primary responsibility for development of the program designs and action plan.

This report was prepared by

Applied Energy Group, Inc. 500 Ygnacio Valley Blvd., Suite 250 Walnut Creek, CA 94596

Project Director: I. Rohmund

Project Manager: B. Kester

Project Team: K. Walter

N. Barnett

In cooperation with

Morgan Marketing Partners 6205 Davenport Drive Madison, WI 53711

- R. Morgan
- G. Philips

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio (VEDO) provides energy delivery services to approximately 314,000 natural gas customers located in west central Ohio. Vectren attempts to maintain an ongoing focus on the need to conserve natural resources as it provides energy and energy-related solutions that make its customers productive, comfortable and secure. This market potential study identifies opportunities for future energy conservation activities, as well as an action plan for achieving energy savings goals.

The study focuses only on residential and small commercial (non-transport) customers, since these sectors are the target of VEDO programs. It includes the findings of market research, as well as detailed analysis and actionable targets covering the time period 2018-2023. The analysis also includes estimates of potential energy savings, customer program participation, and plausible budgets for residential and commercial sectors, by program and by measure. Program designs and an action plan to deliver a cost-effective portfolio were also developed and are included in study materials.

This study was performed as a joint effort between Applied Energy Group (AEG) and Morgan Marketing Partners (MMP). AEG had primary responsibility for the first phase (the potential study), and for overall project management and reporting. MMP had primary responsibility for development of the program designs and action plan.

Overview of Approach

The first phase of this study, the **Market Potential Study (MPS)**, developed a reliable and transparent estimate of DSM market potential at the measure level. The AEG team performed the following steps to meet VEDO's key objectives for the market potential study:

- Used information and data from VEDO, as well as secondary data sources, to describe how customers currently use natural gas by sector, segment, end use and technology.
- Identified a comprehensive set of demand-side resources and measures relevant for each sector.
- Developed a baseline projection of how customers are likely to use natural gas in the absence of future energy efficiency (EE)¹ programs. This baseline projection defines the metric against which future program savings are measured. This projection leveraged updated technology data, modeling assumptions, and measure baselines that reflect both current and anticipated federal, state, and local energy efficiency legislation that will impact downstream demand-side management (DSM) potential.
- Estimated the technical, economic, and achievable potential at the measure level for energy efficiency within the VEDO service territory over the 2018-2023 planning horizon, including annual energy savings.

The analytic approach used in the study is illustrated in Figure ES-1. The MPS analysis process is summarized below and described in detail in Chapter 2 of this report.

¹ A list of acronyms used throughout this report is shown in Chapter 1.





Once potential estimates were developed, the second phase of the analysis was to develop the **DSM 2018-2023 Action Plan**. Measure-level savings estimates from the MPS provided a solid foundation from which to develop program potential goals that align with VEDO's near-term implementation accomplishments and budgetary constraints, as well as long-term strategic goals and planning constraints. The program potential goals include adjustments to budget and impact estimates for the measures that fit these criteria. Finally, DSMore was used to perform rigorous cost-effectiveness testing, and the programs determined to be cost-effective are reflected in the Action Plan.

Market Potential Study

Following industry convention, the MPS estimated three tiers of measure-level potential:

- Technical potential is defined as the theoretical upper limit of DSM potential. It assumes that customers adopt all applicable measures regardless of cost or preference.
- Economic potential is also a theoretical upper limit, and includes adoption by all customers of cost-effective measures. For this study, cost-effectiveness is assessed using the total resource cost (TRC) test and the threshold for cost-effectiveness is defined as a TRC ratio greater than or equal to 1.0.
- Achievable potential is a subset of economic potential. As such, it includes only cost-effective measures which customers are actually likely to install. As a result, it must also take into account issues of customer preference and choice.

The measure-level potential estimates provide a forecast of savings **without** consideration of barriers associated with program delivery, measure bundling, and market dynamics. These barriers are considered in the development of the program potential estimates, and the action plan.

Summary of MPS Results

A summary of the MPS results for VEDO, in Figure ES-2, shows annual savings for each level of potential as a percentage of baseline energy use. Over the six-year horizon, technical potential increases from 2% to over 11% of the baseline projection. However, once cost-effectiveness is taken into account, the potential is reduced to only two-thirds of technical potential. Achievable potential is estimated at about 40% of economic potential.



Figure ES-2 Summary of Cumulative Savings across All Sectors (% of Baseline)

Table ES-1 below shows savings in absolute terms. Over the six-year time horizon, cumulative savings² for achievable potential reach nearly 10,000 thousand Ccf. Average incremental savings³ in the achievable case are about 2,200 thousand Ccf, reflecting the sum of newly-installed measures and the replacement of measures that have reached the end of their useful life and are being replaced.

² **Cumulative** savings refers to the persistent net effects of all measures installed through the reported year. It is derived by subtracting the projected consumption in aa potential case, such as the achievable potential, from the baseline projection for that same year.

³ **Incremental** potential is the specific one-year savings attributable to the measures installed or re-purchased in a given year. The model assumes no neither backsliding nor market transformation. Therefore, previously installed measures which expire must be re-acquired and are counted as incremental purchases (the assumption being they would not have occurred in the absence of a utility program). However, as these re-purchased measures were already part of the cumulative savings to this point, they will not contribute additional cumulative potential – they only prevent it from declining. For this reason, cumulative savings are typically less than the sum of incremental savings over a given time period.

Table ES-1	Summarv of DSM Potential	(Annual Energy, thousand Cc	f
			• /

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Baseline Projection (thousand Ccf)	346,909	347,094	347,332	347,661	348,006	348,426
Cumulative Savings (thousand Ccf)						
Achievable Potential	1,916	3,399	4,917	6,479	8,130	9,840
Economic Potential	4,346	8,320	12,281	16,252	20,352	24,489
Technical Potential	6,988	13,581	20,143	26,680	33,161	39,571
Cumulative Savings (% of Baseline)						
Achievable Potential	0.6%	1.0%	1.4%	1.9%	2.3%	2.8%
Economic Potential	1.3%	2.4%	3.5%	4.7%	5.8%	7.0%
Technical Potential	2.0%	3.9%	5.8%	7.7%	9.5%	11.4%
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Incremental Savings (thousand Ccf)						
Achievable Potential	1,916	2,012	2,055	2,114	2,222	2,291
Economic Potential	4,348	4,529	4,551	4,610	4,812	4,887
Technical Potential	6,978	7,186	7,261	7,352	7,435	7,992
Incremental Savings (% of Baseline)						
Achievable Potential	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%
Economic Potential	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.4%	1.4%
Technical Potential	2.0%	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%	2.3%

Summary of DSM Potential by Sector

The residential sector accounts for the majority of savings for two reasons. First, the residential sector represents 71% of VEDO gas use represented in this study in 2016; the commercial sector accounted for 29% of VEDO gas use. Second, note that the commercial customers in VEDO's service territory are small customers who are less likely to participate in programs than large customers. The analysis does not include customers that have opted out of energy efficiency programs.



Table ES-2 identifies the **10 residential measures** that have the most individual potential for cumulative savings by 2023.

- The top measure is high-efficiency furnaces, which aligns with the measure's predominance in the energy market profile.
- Wi-Fi-enabled thermostats, both the "learning" model and the "basic" model, have greater savings potential than do traditional programmable thermostats (and rank at 2nd and 3rd place in cumulative savings potential). internet-connected Both of the thermostats have the ability to control the thermostat settings through a Wi-fi the "learning" connection. but thermostats (such as the Nest

Table ES-2 Residential Top Measures in 2023							
	Measure / Technology	Cumulative Savings (000 Ccf)	% of Total				
1	Heating – Furnace AFUE .98	3,203	36.0%				
2	Wi-Fi Learning Thermostats	2,196	24.7%				
3	Wi-Fi "Basic" Thermostats	683	7.7%				
4	Behavioral Programs	514	5.8%				
5	Infiltration Control & Air Sealing	457	5.1%				
6	1.0 GPM Faucet Aerators	410	4.6%				
7	1.6 GPM Low-Flow Showerheads	409	4.6%				
8	Insulation - Wall Cavity	268	3.0%				
9	Ducting - Repair and Sealing	246	2.8%				
10	Furnace - Maintenance	135	1.5%				
	Total	8,521	95.7%				

thermostat) "learn" customers' preferences and adjust the thermostat accordingly.

- Behavioral programs rank as the 4th place measure overall. Though this measure sometimes ranks higher in other utility jurisdictions, the population eligible to participate in such a program is limited due to the need for a control population to verify savings. VEDO provided an estimate that only approximately 50,000 residential households would be able to participate in a behavioral program.
- The fifth-place measure, with 5.1% of the savings, is infiltration control and air sealing. This measure has provided significant savings in the past and this is expected to continue to be an important source of savings going forward.

Table	e ES-3	Commercial Sector	Top Measures	in 2023
		Measure / Technology	Cumulative Savings (000 Ccf)	% of Total
1	Heatir	ng – Boiler AFUE .95/.96	228	24.4%
2	Heatir	ng – Furnace AFUE .98/.92	137	14.7%
3	Gas Bo	oiler - Hot Water Reset	124	13.2%
4	Heatir	ng - Unit Heater	71	7.5%
5	Food I	Preparation - Fryer	55	5.9%
6	Gas Bo	oiler - Maintenance	38	4.0%
7	Gas Bo	oiler - Stack Damper	37	3.9%
8	HVAC	- Occupancy Sensors	34	3.7%
9	Gas B	oiler - Combustion Controls	27	2.9%
10	Food I	Preparation - Griddle	24	2.6%
	Total		775	83.0%

top 10 commercial-sector The measures, from the perspective of cumulative natural gas savings in 2023, are shown in Table ES-3. The two measures with the largest savings are high-efficiency boiler replacements and furnace replacements, and these two options account for nearly half the total available estimated savings. As mentioned above, the savings shown here are generally for smaller customers who have, historically, been less likely to participate in programs than have larger customers. Even so, there appears to be significant future energy savings potential in some end uses for this group beyond heating and hot water (in particular in end uses that are relevant to the food service segment).

Program Potential and Action Plan Results

The measure-level achievable potential estimates developed in the study were used to develop program potential savings estimates, as well as detailed costeffectiveness results to support the development of the action plan. The individual measures identified were allocated and bundled into specific program concepts for the program planning phase of the analysis. This also included developing program delivery strategies, defining plausible incentive levels, and defining administrative infrastructure requirements. A summary of the programs analyzed is shown at the right.

Programs
Residential Prescriptive Rebate Program
Home Insulation and Air Sealing with Direct Install
School Education Program
Home Energy Reports
Vectren Weatherization Program I & II
Commercial Prescriptive Rebate Program
Commercial Custom Program

The summary of savings from the combined portfolio is shown in Table ES-4. Please note:

- The analysis did not include any state or federal incentives for installing energy efficiency measures. Note that, the inclusion of additional incentives would improve the economics for measures installed under any of the relevant programs (particularly for the participating customer).
- The analysis includes VEDO outreach and education costs to educate customers on the overall importance of energy efficiency. There are no savings attributed to these efforts and the costs for this activity are allocated across the entire portfolio of programs.

Combined Portfolio*	Number of Participants	Energy Savings (thousand Ccf)	Total Program Budget (\$)
2018	76,681	1,869	\$4,491,178
2019	76,934	1,878	\$4,648,017
2020	77,238	1,887	\$4,808,808
2021	77,512	1,897	\$4,977,575
2022	77,852	1,901	\$5,118,352
2023	78,124	1,903	\$5,256,075
Total	464,342	11,336	\$29,300,006

Table ES-4 VEDO 2018-2023 Plan - Program Incremental Energy Savings

* Excludes Low Income Weatherization Program (VWP)

Incremental savings for each program in the portfolio are shown in Table ES-5 and Figure ES-3. Consistent with previous years, the majority of savings come from the Residential Rebates Program, although savings diminish slightly year over year. Residential Behavior also provides a steady stream of substantial savings. The remaining programs show modest increases in energy savings over the course of the plan.

Programs	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Total
Residential Programs							
Behavior	521	521	521	521	521	521	3,127
Rebates Program	884	875	865	858	851	844	5,177
Home Insulation	273	276	279	282	285	289	1,684
School Kit Program	99	99	99	99	99	99	595
Residential Portfolio	1,777	1,771	1,765	1,761	1,757	1,753	10,584
Business Programs							
Prescriptive Program	67	77	88	99	106	113	550
Custom Program	25	29	34	38	38	38	202
Business Portfolio	92	107	122	137	144	151	752
VWP I & II	83	83	83	83	83	83	498
	·		·				
Total Portfolio	1,952	1,961	1,970	1,981	1,984	1,986	11,834

Table ES-5 VEDO 2018-2023 Plan - Program Incremental Energy Savings (Thousand Ccf)

Figure ES-3 Incremental Savings by Program (Thousand Ccf)



Cost-Effectiveness Results

Programs were analyzed using the standard benefit-cost analysis methodology as set by the California Standard Practice Manual: Economic Analysis of Demand-Side Programs and Projects, California Governor's Office of Planning and Research, 2002. The analysis included a review of all the relevant cost tests, but with a primary focus on the Total Resource Cost Test.

The cost effectiveness results for the VEDO program portfolio are shown below. Each program with savings attributed to it has a benefit-cost ratio greater than 1.0 using each cost-effectiveness test, except the RIM test which is as expected. Across all programs, net benefits over the lifetime of the measures are \$24.0 million dollars, for a TRC benefit-to-cost ratio of 1.73.

	TRC	UTC	RIM	РСТ	Lifetime Cost/Ccf	1st Year Cost/Ccf	TRC Net Benefits (\$000)	UCT Net Benefits (\$000)
Business								
Prescriptive Program	2.59	3.01	0.93	3.11	\$0.19	\$3.55	\$2,393	\$2,604
Custom Program	1.23	2.18	0.81	1.42	\$0.31	\$3.67	\$260	\$761
Bus Evaluation	-	-	-	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$97)	(\$97)
Business Portfolio	1.93	2.61	0.88	2.43	\$0.23	\$3.77	\$2,556	\$3,269
Residential								
Behavior	3.37	3.37	0.87	-	\$0.23	\$0.27	\$1,735	\$1,735
Rebates Program	1.74	2.90	1.00	1.38	\$0.21	\$3.97	\$13,185	\$20,345
Home Insulation	2.14	2.63	0.98	2.21	\$0.25	\$4.63	\$7,344	\$8,557
School Kit Program	2.57	2.57	0.93	-	\$0.27	\$3.14	\$2,585	\$2,585
Res Evaluation	-	-	-	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$1,452)	(\$1,452)
Online Audit	-	-	-	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$314)	(\$314)
Ed-Outreach	-	-	-	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$1,593)	(\$1,593)
Residential Portfolio	1.71	2.38	0.92	1.71	\$0.26	\$3.07	\$21,492	\$29,864
Total Portfolio*	1.73	2.40	0.92	1.76	\$0.26	\$3.11	\$24,048	\$33,133

Table ES-6 VEDO 2018-2023 Plan Cost Effectiveness Results

*Excludes Low Income Weatherization Program (VWP)

Conclusions

The total energy savings program potential estimated in Phase 2 of this study is very close to the savings potential identified in Phase 1, the market potential study, as shown in Table ES-7 below. The differences in the savings point to the reality of market timing, program delivery constraints, competition of consumer dollars, measured diffusion of technologies in the marketplace, etc.

Combined Portfolio*	Measure-Level Achievable Potential from MPS	Program Potential from Action Plan*	Program Potential as % of Measure-Level Potential
2018	1,916	1,952	102%
2019	2,012	1,961	97%
2020	2,055	1,970	96%
2021	2,114	1,981	94%
2022	2,222	1,984	89%
2023	2,291	1,986	87%
Combined Total*	12,610	11,834	94%

Table ES-7 Comparison of Program and Measure-Level Savings (Incremental Thousand Ccf)^₄

* Includes VWP Savings

This comparison highlights that the programs outlined in the Action Plan are capturing most of the savings potential available. This shows that Vectren Ohio's programs are on track and do not require major modifications. In addition, a review of program results from other utilities across the country and region suggests the results from the VEDO analysis are in close alignment with other comparable gas utility DSM programs. Vectren should continue pursuing opportunities as they have been doing successfully, while also exploring new options for additional energy savings.

⁴ Note: Combined total may not equal the sum of each individual year due to rounding. This note applies to tables throughout this report.

CONTENTS

	Executive Summary	I
	Overview of Approach	I
	Market Potential Study	II
	Cost Effectiveness Desults	VI
		IX
1	INTRODUCTION	6
	Background	6
	Objectives	6
	Acronyms	6
2	ANALYSIS APPROACH AND DATA DEVELOPMENT	8
	Overview of Analysis Approach for Market Potential Study	8
	LoadMAP Model	8
	DSMore Model	9
	Definitions of Potential	10
	Market Characterization	
	Baseline Projection	
	DSM Measure Lovel DSM Recential	
	Program-Level DSM Potential	
	Data Development	18
		10
	Application of Data to the Analysis	
-		
3	MARKET CHARACTERIZATION AND MARKET PROFILES	
	Energy Use Summary	24
	Residential Sector	24
	Commercial Sector	26
4	BASELINE PROJECTION	
	Residential Sector	29
	Commercial Sector	
	Summary of Baseline Projections Across Sectors	32
5	MEASURE-LEVEL DSM POTENTIAL	
	Overall Summary of DSM Potential	
	Summary of DSM Potential by Sector	35
	Residential Sector DSM Potential	36
	Commercial Sector DSM Potential	
6	PROGRAM POTENTIAL	
	Action Plan Development Process	

	Cost Effectiveness	
	DSM Portfolio Objectives and Impact	
	Plan Savings	
	Comparison of Savings to Market Potential Study Budgets 47	
	Key Inputs	
	Program Administration	
	Internal Labor/Program Support	
	Customer Outreach and Education	
	Marketing Plans	
	Delivery Organization	
7	PROGRAM DETAIL	
	Residential Prescriptive Rebate Program	51
	Home Insulation and Air Sealing with Direct Install Program	53
	School Education Program	
	Home Energy Reports	
	Vectren weatherization Program	60
	Commercial Custom Program	
	Support Services	67
	Customer Outreach	
	Energy Efficiency Advisory Team	
	Program Evaluation	68
Δ	MARKET PROFILES	Δ-1
	Commercial Market Profiles	Δ-5
В	MARKET ADOPTION RATES	B-1
	Residential Market Adoption Rates	B-1
	Commercial Market Adoption Rates	B-2
С	MEASURE LEVEL DATA FROM MARKET POTENTIAL STUDY	C-1
D	PROGRAM-LEVEL MEASURE DATA AND ASSUMPTIONS	D-1
_		

List of Figures

Figure ES-1	Overview of MPS Analysis Approachii
Figure ES-2	Summary of Cumulative Savings across All Sectors (% of Baseline)iii
Figure ES-3	Incremental Savings by Program (Thousand Ccf)vii
Figure 2-1	LoadMAP Analysis Framework9
Figure 2-2	Definition of Levels of Potential11
Figure 2-3	Approach for Energy Efficiency Measure Assessment14
Figure 3-1	Residential Natural Gas Use (2016)25
Figure 3-2	Residential Energy Intensity by End use and Segment (Annual Ccf/HH, 2016)25
Figure 3-3	Commercial Sector Natural Gas Consumption by Segment (2016)27
Figure 3-4	Commercial Natural Gas Usage by End Use and Segment (million Ccf, 2016)28
Figure 4-1	VEDO Residential Baseline Projection by End Use (million Ccf)
Figure 4-2	Residential Baseline Projection by End Use - Annual Use per Household30
Figure 4-3	VEDO Commercial Baseline Projection by End Use (million Ccf)31
Figure 4-4	Baseline Projection Summary (million Ccf)
Figure 5-1	Cumulative DSM Potential across All Sectors (% of Baseline), Plan
	Years 2018-2023
Figure 5-2	Baseline Projection and DSM Forecast Summary
Figure 5-3	Cumulative Achievable DSM Potential by Sector, plan years 2018-202335
Figure 5-4	Cumulative Residential DSM Savings (% of Baseline)
Figure 5-5	Residential Achievable Savings Projection
Figure 5-6	Commercial Cumulative DSM Savings (% of Baseline), Plan Years 2018-202339
Figure 5-7	VEDO Commercial Achievable Savings Projection40

List of Tables

Table ES-1	Summary of DSM Potential (Annual Energy, thousand Ccf)	iv
Table ES-2	Residential Top Measures in 2023	V
Table ES-3	Commercial Sector Top Measures in 2023	V
Table ES-4	VEDO 2018-2023 Plan - Program Incremental Energy Savings	vi
Table ES-5	VEDO 2018-2023 Plan - Program Incremental Energy Savings (Thousand Ccf)	vii
Table ES-6	VEDO 2018-2023 Plan Cost Effectiveness Results	. viii
Table ES-7	Comparison of Program and Measure-Level Savings (Incremental Thousand Co	cf)ix
Table 2-1	Overview of VEDO Analysis Segmentation Scheme	12
Table 2-2	Example Equipment Measures for Boiler – Single Family, Existing Home	15
Table 2-3	Example Non-Equipment Measures – Single Family, Existing, Space Heat	16
Table 2-4	Number of Measures Evaluated	16
Table 2-5	Example Potential Levels for Selected Residential Measures (Single Family, Existing, 2018)	18
Table 2-6	Data Applied for the Market Profiles	20
Table 2-7	Data Needs for the Baseline Projection and Potentials Estimation in LoadMAP	21
Table 2-8	Residential Natural Gas Equipment Standards	22
Table 2-9	Model Inputs for Potentials Estimation in LoadMAP	22
Table 3-1	Residential Sector Control Totals (2016)	24
Table 3-2	Average Market Profile for the Residential Sector, 2016	25
Table 3-3	Commercial Sector Control Totals (2016)	26
Table 3-4	Average Market Profile for the Commercial Sector, 2016	27
Table 4-1	Residential Baseline Projection by End Use and Technology (thousand Ccf)	30
Table 4-2	Commercial Baseline Projection by End Use and Technology (million Ccf)	32
Table 4-3	VEDO Baseline Projection by Sector (million Ccf)	32
Table 5-1	Summary of DSM Potential (Annual Energy, thousand Ccf)	34
Table 5-2	Cumulative and Incremental Achievable Annual DSM Potential by Sector	35
Table 5-3	Residential DSM Potential (Annual Energy, thousand Ccf)	36
Table 5-4	Residential Top Measures in 2023	38
Table 5-5	Commercial DSM Potential (Annual Energy, thousand Ccf)	39
Table 5-6	Commercial Sector Top Measures in 2023	41
Table 6-1	VEDO 2018-2023 Plan Cost-Effectiveness Results	44
Table 6-2	VEDO 2018-2023 Plan Participants, Incremental Energy Savings, and Budgets	45
Table 6-3	Comparison of Program and Measure-Level Savings (Incremental thousand Co	cf)46
Table 6-4	VEDO 2018-2023 Plan Summary Budget by Portfolio	47
Table 7-1	Residential Prescriptive Measures	51
Table 7-2	Residential Prescriptive Rebate Program Summary	51
Table 7-3	Residential Prescriptive Summary Budget	52
Table 7-4	Home Insulation and Air Sealing Program Incentive Structure	53
Table 7-5	Home Insulation and Air Sealing with Direct Install Program Summary	55
Table 7-6	Home Insulation and Air Sealing with Direct Install Program Budget	56

Table 7-7	School Education Program Summary	57
Table 7-8	School Education Program Budget	57
Table 7-9	Home Energy Reports Summary	58
Table 7-10	Home Energy Reports Budget	58
Table 7-11	Residential Sector Budget	59
Table 7-12	VWP Program Summary	61
Table 7-13	VWP Program Budget	61
Table 7-14	Commercial Rebate Prescriptive Measures	62
Table 7-15	Commercial Prescriptive Rebate Program Summary	62
Table 7-16	Commercial Prescriptive Rebate Program Budget	65
Table 7-17	Commercial Custom Program Summary	66
Table 7-18	Commercial Custom Program Budget	67
Table 7-19	Commercial Sector Budget	67
Table A-1	Residential Natural Gas Market Profile - Single Family	A-1
Table A-2	Residential Natural Gas Market Profile - Multi Family	A-1
Table A-3	Residential Natural Gas Market Profile - Single Family Low Income	A-2
Table A-4	Residential Natural Gas Market Profile - Multi Family Low Income	A-2
Table A-5	Residential New Construction Natural Gas Market Profile - Single Family	A-3
Table A-6	Residential New Construction Natural Gas Market Profile - Multi Family	A-3
Table A-7	Residential New Construction Natural Gas Market Profile - Single Family Low Income	A-3
Table A-8	Residential New Construction Natural Gas Market Profile – Multi Family Low Income	A-4
Table A-9	Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile - Small Office	A-5
Table A-10	Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile - Large Office	A-5
Table A-11	Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile - Restaurant	A-6
Table A-12	Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile - Retail	A-6
Table A-13	Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile - Grocery	A-6
Table A-14	Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile - College	A-7
Table A-15	Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile - School	A-7
Table A-16	Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile - Health	A-8
Table A-17	Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile - Lodging	A-8
Table A-18	Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile - Warehouse	A-9
Table A-19	Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile - MiscellaneousA	A -10
Table A-20	Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile - IndustrialA	A -10
Table B-1	Residential sector first year measure adoption rates	B-1
Table B-2	Commercial sector first year measure adoption rates	B-2

1

Background

Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio (VEDO) provides energy delivery services to approximately 314,000 natural gas customers located in west central Ohio. Vectren attempts to maintain an ongoing focus on the need to conserve natural resources as it provides energy, and energy-related, solutions that make its customers more productive, comfortable and secure.

VEDO's previous Market Potential Study (MPS) and action plan were developed in 2009. Since that time, VEDO has been delivering programs to its customers, refining those programs as needed to address market and partnering opportunities.

Objectives

This market potential study identifies opportunities for future energy conservation and an action plan for achieving those savings. The study focuses only on residential and small commercial (nontransport) customers, since these sectors are the target of VEDO programs. The MPS includes findings from relevant market research, detailed analysis, and results and program recommendations covering the time horizon of 2018-2023. The analysis also includes estimates of energy savings, likely customer participation, and plausible budgets for the residential and commercial sectors, by program and by measure. Specific program designs and a plan for implementing those programs to deliver a cost-effective portfolio were also developed.

Acronyms

Throughout the report, we use several abbreviations and acronyms. This table below shows the abbreviation or acronym and a brief description of what each represents.

Market Potential Study and Action Plan

Acronym	Explanation
ACS	American Community Survey
AEO	Annual Energy Outlook forecast developed by EIA
АНАМ	Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers
B/C Ratio	Benefit to Cost Ratio
BEST	AEG's Building Energy Simulation Tool
CBECS	Commercial Buildings Energy Community Survey by EIA
C&I	Commercial and Industrial
Ccf	Volume of 100 cubic feet of natural gas
DSM	Demand Side Management
DSMore	Cost Benefit Analysis Modeling Tool developed by Integral Analytics
EE	Energy Efficiency
EIA	Energy Information Administration
EUL	Effective Useful Life
EUI	Energy Usage Intensity
нн	Household
HVAC	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
LoadMAP [™]	AEG's Load Management Analysis and Planning tool
MECS	Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey by EIA
NPV	Net Present Value
0&M	Operations and Maintenance
OSB	Oversight Board
РСТ	Participant Cost Test
RIM	Ratepayer Impact Measure
RECS	Residential Energy Consumption Survey by EIA
TRC	Total Resource Cost test
UCT	Utility Cost Test
UEC	Unit Energy Consumption

2

ANALYSIS APPROACH AND DATA DEVELOPMENT

This section describes the analysis approach taken for the study and the data sources used to develop the potential estimates.

Overview of Analysis Approach for Market Potential Study

To perform the market potential analysis, the AEG team used a bottoms-up approach, following the major steps listed below. We describe these analysis steps in more detail throughout the remainder of this section.

- 1. Perform a market characterization to describe natural gas use at the residential and commercial sector-level for the base year (2016). This analysis leveraged VEDO data along with other, secondary data sources, such as those available from the Department of Energy's Energy Information Administration (EIA).
- 2. Develop a baseline projection of natural gas usage by sector, segment, and end use for 2016 through 2028.
- 3. Define and characterize an array of DSM measures that could be applied to all sectors, segments and end uses.
- 4. Estimate technical, economic, and achievable energy savings potential at the measure level for all tested DSM measures for the period 2018-2028.
- 5. Develop program potential and detailed cost-effectiveness results to support the program implementation plan.

LoadMAP Model

For the measure-level DSM analysis, AEG used its Load Management Analysis and Planning tool (LoadMAPTM) version 4.0 to develop both the baseline projection and the estimates of energy savings potential. AEG developed LoadMAP in 2007 and has enhanced it over time. Built in Excel, the LoadMAP framework (see Figure 2-1) is both accessible and transparent and has the following key features.

- Embodies the basic principles of rigorous end-use models (such as EPRI's REEPS and COMMEND) but in a more simplified, accessible form.
- Includes stock-accounting algorithms that treat older, less efficient appliance/equipment stock separately from newer, more efficient equipment. Equipment is replaced according to the measure life and appliance vintage distributions defined by the user.
- Balances the competing needs of simplicity and robustness by incorporating important modeling details related to equipment saturations, efficiencies, vintage, and the like, where market data are available, and treats end uses separately to account for varying importance and availability of data resources.
- Isolates new construction from existing equipment and buildings and treats purchase decisions for new construction and existing buildings separately.
- Uses a simple logic for appliance and equipment decisions. Other models available for this
 purpose embody complex decision choice algorithms or diffusion assumptions, and the model
 parameters tend to be difficult to estimate or observe and sometimes produce anomalous results
 that require calibration or even overriding. The LoadMAP approach allows the user to drive the

appliance and equipment choices year by year directly in the model. This flexible approach allows users to import the results from diffusion models or to input individual assumptions. The framework also facilitates sensitivity analysis.

- Includes appliance and equipment models customized by end use. For example, the logic for lighting is distinct from refrigerators and freezers.
- Can accommodate various levels of segmentation. Analysis can be performed at the sector level (e.g., total residential) or for customized segments within sectors (e.g., housing type or income level).
- Analyzes energy efficiency measures, demand-response options, combined heat and power (CHP) and distributed generation options and fuel switching.

Consistent with the segmentation scheme and the market profiles we describe below, the LoadMAP model provides forecasts of baseline energy use by sector, segment, end use, and technology for existing and new buildings. It also provides forecasts of total energy use and energy efficiency savings associated with the various types of potential.⁵



Figure 2-1 LoadMAP Analysis Framework

DSMore Model

For the program potential and cost-effectiveness components of the study, MMP used the DSMore suite of analysis tools. The DSMore tool is award-winning modeling software that is nationally recognized and used in many states across the country to determine cost-effectiveness. Developed and licensed by Integral Analytics, the DSMore cost-effectiveness modeling tool takes hourly prices and hourly energy savings from the specific measures/technologies being considered for the DSM program, and then correlates both to weather. This tool uses more than 30 years of historic weather variability to model expected weather variance appropriately. In turn, this allows the model to capture

⁵ The model computes energy forecasts for each type of potential for each end use as an intermediate calculation. Annual-energy savings are calculated as the difference between the value in the baseline projection and the value in the potential forecast (e.g., the technical potential forecast).
low probability, but high consequence weather events and apply appropriate values to them. This captures a more accurate view of the value of any DSM measure in comparison to other alternative supply options. Inputs into the model include participation rates, incentives paid, energy and demand savings of the measure, life of the measure, implementation costs, administrative costs, and incremental measure costs to the participant. To be consistent with other VEDO planning efforts, DSMore utilizes VEDO provided utility rates; escalation rates; discount rates for the utility, society and the participant; and avoided costs.

Definitions of Potential

In this study, the savings estimates represent net savings⁶ developed for four types of potential: technical potential, economic potential, achievable and program potential. The first three levels are developed at the measure level. Technical and economic potential are both theoretical limits to efficiency savings. Achievable potential embodies a set of assumptions about the decisions consumers are likely to make regarding the efficiency of the equipment they purchase, the maintenance activities they undertake, the controls they use for energy-consuming equipment, and the elements of building construction. Finally, program potential estimates what is likely to occur through utility programs. The various levels are described in more detail below.

• **Technical potential** is defined as the theoretical upper limit of DSM potential. It assumes that customers adopt all feasible measures regardless of their cost. At the time of appliance or equipment failure, customers are assumed to replace their appliances or equipment with the most efficient option available. In new construction, customers and developers are also assumed to choose the most efficient equipment option. Technical potential is phased in by way of an appliance stock turnover algorithm, which uses the distribution of appliance lifetimes in the existing stock to determine how many appliances are replaced in each year.

Technical potential also assumes the adoption of every other available energy savings measure, where applicable. For example, it includes the installation of high-efficiency windows in all new construction opportunities and furnace maintenance in all existing buildings with furnaces. These measures are also phased in over time according to the complexity and cost of the measure; simple and low-cost measures are phased in more quickly, while complex and more expensive measures are phased in over a longer timeframe.

- Economic potential represents the adoption of all *cost-effective* DSM measures. In this analysis, cost-effectiveness is measured by the total resource cost (TRC) test, which compares lifetime energy and capacity benefits to the costs of delivering the measure through a utility program, with incentives not included since they are considered a transfer payment. If the benefits outweigh the costs (that is, if the TRC ratio is equal to or greater than 1.0), a given measure is included in the estimate of economic potential. Customers are then assumed to purchase the most efficient cost-effective option applicable to them at any decision juncture. As with technical potential, cost-effective measures are phased in over time.
- Achievable potential refines economic potential by applying customer participation rates that
 account for market barriers, customer awareness and attitudes, program maturity, and other
 factors that may affect the actual market penetration of DSM measures over time.
- **Program Potential** considers the way that measure-level, achievable potential energy savings options can be integrated into actual, deliverable, utility programs. Program potential, therefore, includes the subset of measures that can realistically be implemented by VEDO considering alignment with near-term implementation accomplishments and budgetary constraints, as well as long-term strategic goals and planning constraints.

⁶ Savings in "net" terms (instead of "net") mean that the baseline projection includes some naturally occurring efficiency. In other words, the baseline assumes that some customers are already purchasing the more efficient option.





Market Characterization

The first step in the analysis is to develop the overall market characterization. In order to estimate the savings potential from energy efficient measures, it is first necessary to understand how much energy is used today and what equipment is currently being used. This characterization begins with a segmentation of VEDO's natural gas footprint to quantify energy use by sector, segment, end-use application and the current set of technologies used. Information from VEDO and secondary sources as necessary were used to develop the characterization.

Segmentation for Modeling Purposes

The market assessment first identified the market segments (building types, end uses, and other dimensions) that are relevant in the VEDO service territory. The segmentation scheme for this project is presented in Table 2-1.

Dimension	Segmentation Variable	Description
1	Sector	Residential and commercial
2	Segment	Residential: Single family (included duplexes and mobile homes), Multi family, Single Family Low Income and Multifamily Low Income
		Commercial: Small Office, Large Office, Restaurant, Retail, Grocery, College, School, Health, Lodging, Warehouse, Miscellaneous, & Industrial
3	Vintage	Existing and new construction
4	End uses	Space heating, water heat, motors, etc. (as appropriate by sector)
5	Appliances/end uses and technologies	Technologies relevant for each end use such as furnaces and boilers for space heating
6	Equipment efficiency levels for new purchases	Baseline and higher-efficiency options as appropriate for each technology/measure

Table 2-1	Overview of VEDO Analysis Segmentation Sc.	heme
	Overview of VLDO Analysis Segmentation Sc	neme

With the segmentation scheme defined, the next step was to allocate natural gas sales in the base year to each customer segment. VEDO data and secondary sources were used to allocate energy use and customers to the various sectors and segments such that the total customer count and total energy consumption matched the VEDO system totals from 2016 billing data. This information provided control totals at the segment level that were used to calibrate the LoadMAP model to known data for the base-year.

Market Profiles

The next step was to develop market profiles for each sector, customer segment, end use and technology. A market profile includes the following elements:

- **Market size** is a representation of the number of customers in the segment. For the residential sector, the unit of analysis is the number of households. In the commercial sector, it is floor space measured in square feet.
- Saturation identifies the saturation of appliances or equipment and the share of homes using natural gas (e.g., percent of homes with gas furnaces or gas water heating). These were developed using the 2017 Vectren Ohio Residential Gas Appliance Survey results provided by VEDO, as well as Ohio data from the RECS 2009 survey. Where the VEDO survey did not include a particular type of equipment information, other regional data, national data and AEG's other recent studies were used.
- UEC (unit energy consumption) or EUI (energy-use intensity) describes the amount of gas consumed annually by a single unit or instance of the technology if present in a home or facility. For natural gas, UECs are expressed in Ccf/household for the residential sector, and EUIs are expressed in Ccf/square foot for the commercial sector. Data from EIA's Annual Energy Outlook (AEO), AEG's BEST simulation tool, and AEG's Energy Market Profiles were used to develop these values.
- Annual energy intensity for the residential sector represents the average energy use for the technology across all homes in 2016. It is computed as the product of the saturation and the UEC and is defined as Ccf /household for natural gas. For the commercial sector, intensity is

computed as the product of the saturation and the EUI; it represents the average use for the technology across all floor space in 2016.

 Annual usage is the amount of energy used annually by an end use technology within a segment. It is calculated by multiplying the market size and intensity and is quantified in million Ccf.

The market characterization results and the market profiles are presented in Section 3.

Baseline Projection

The next step was to develop the baseline projection of annual natural gas use for 2017 through 2028 by customer segment and end use without new utility programs. The end-use projection includes the relatively certain impacts of codes and standards that will unfold over the study timeframe. All such mandates that were defined as of December 2016 are included in the baseline. The baseline projection is the foundation for the analysis of savings from future DSM efforts as well as the metric against which potential savings are measured.

Inputs to the baseline projection include:

- Current economic growth forecasts (i.e., customer growth, income growth)
- Natural gas price forecasts
- Trends in fuel shares and equipment saturations
- Existing and approved changes to building codes and equipment standards

The baseline projection does not include naturally occurring efficiency improvements. We present the baseline projection results for each sector in Chapter 3.

DSM Measure Analysis

The assessment of DSM market potential begins with an initial characterization of relevant DSM measures. This process analyzes the savings, costs, and other attributes of DSM measures. These characteristics serve as the basis for the analysis of measure-level cost effectiveness and savings. For all measures, AEG assembled information to reflect equipment energy use or measure savings,⁷ efficiency, incremental costs, and equipment measure life. This information, along with VEDO's avoided cost data, was used in the economic screen to determine the economic feasibility of all measures.

Energy Efficiency Measures

Figure 2-3 depicts the framework for measure analysis. This involves identifying the list of energy efficiency measures to include in the analysis, determining their applicability to each market sector and segment, fully characterizing each measure, and performing the cost-effectiveness screening.

We compiled a robust list of energy efficiency measures for each customer sector, drawing upon VEDO program experience, AEG's own measure databases and building simulation models, and secondary sources. This universal list of EE measures covers all major types of end-use equipment, as well as devices and actions to reduce energy consumption. If considered today, some of these measures would not pass the economic screens initially, but may pass in future years as a result of lower projected equipment costs or higher avoided costs.

⁷ For high-efficiency equipment options, we identify the energy use for each option (see Table 1-2). For energy efficiency measures, we identify the energy savings (see Table 1-3).





The selected measures are categorized into two types according to the LoadMAP taxonomy: equipment measures and non-equipment measures.

- Equipment measures are efficient energy-consuming pieces of equipment that save energy by providing the same service with a lower energy requirement than a standard unit. An example is a high efficiency furnace that replaces a standard efficiency furnace. For equipment measures, many efficiency levels may be available for a given technology, ranging from the baseline unit (often determined by code or standard) up to the most efficient product commercially available. For instance, in the case of boilers, this list begins with the EF 80% unit and goes up to a maximum efficiency of an EF 95% unit.
- **Non-equipment measures** save energy by reducing the need for delivered energy, but do not involve replacement or purchase of major end-use equipment (such as a furnace or a water heater). An example is a programmable thermostat that is pre-set to run heating and cooling systems only when people are home. Non-equipment measures can apply to more than one end use. For instance, the addition of wall insulation will affect the energy use of both space heating and cooling. Non-equipment measures typically fall into one of the following categories:
 - o Building shell (windows, insulation, roofing material)
 - Equipment controls (thermostat, energy management system)
 - Equipment maintenance (cleaning filters, changing set points)
 - Whole-building design (building orientation)
 - o Displacement measures (faucet aerators to reduce use of water heating)
 - Commissioning and retro-commissioning (initial or ongoing monitoring of building energy systems to optimize energy use)

First, a preliminary list of EE measures was developed and distributed to the VEDO project team for

review. The list was finalized after incorporating comments and is presented in Appendix D to this volume.

Once we assembled the list of EE measures, the project team assessed their energy-saving characteristics. For each measure, incremental cost, service life and other performance factors were also characterized. Following the measure characterization, we performed an economic screening of each measure, which serves as the basis for developing the estimates of economic and achievable potential.

Representative EE Measure Data Inputs

To provide an example of energy efficiency measure-level data, Table 2-2 and Table 2-3 present examples of the detailed data inputs behind both equipment and non-equipment measures that are relevant to residential furnaces in single-family homes. Table 2-2 displays the various efficiency levels available, as well as the corresponding useful life, energy usage, and cost estimates. The columns labeled On Market and Off Market reflect equipment availability due to codes and standards or the entry of new products to market.

Efficiency Level	Useful Life	Equipment Cost	Energy Usage (Ccf /yr)	On Market	Off Market
AFUE 0.82	18	\$3,774.91	629.99	2016	2028
AFUE 0.85	18	\$3,855.49	607.75	2016	2028
AFUE 0.90	18	\$3,855.49	573.99	2016	2028
AFUE 0.96	18	\$4,025.70	538.12	2016	2028
Absorption Heat Pump	15	\$4,496.70	368.99	2024	2028

Table 2-2 Example Equipment Measures for Boiler – Single Family, Existing Home

Table 2-3 lists some of the non-equipment measures applicable to space heating in an existing single-family home. All measures are evaluated for cost-effectiveness based on the lifetime benefits relative to the cost of the measure. The total savings and costs are calculated for each year of the study and depend on the base year saturation of the measure, the applicability of the measure, and the potential savings possible as a percentage of the relevant energy end uses.

Measure	Saturation in 2016 ⁸	Applicability	Lifetime (yrs)	Measure Installed Cost	Energy Savings (%)
Insulation – Ceiling	43%	75%	25	\$826	3%
Ducting - Repair and Sealing	47%	60%	20	\$560	22%
Furnace Maintenance	7%	75%	5	\$146	5%

Table 2-3 Example Non-Equipment Measures – Single Family, Existing, Space Heat

Screening Measures for Cost-Effectiveness

Only measures that are cost-effective are included in the estimates of economic and achievable potential. Therefore, for each individual measure, LoadMAP performs an economic screen. This study uses the TRC test that compares the lifetime energy benefits of each applicable measure with its cost. The lifetime benefits are calculated by multiplying the annual energy and demand savings associated with each measure by all appropriate avoided costs for each year, and discounting the dollar savings to the present-day value equivalent. Lifetime costs account for incremental measure cost and annual O&M costs. The analysis uses each measure's values for savings, costs, and lifetime costs that were developed as part of the measure characterization process described above.

The LoadMAP model performs this screening dynamically, considering changing savings and cost data over time. Thus, some measures may pass the economic screen for some — but not all — of the years in the forecast.

It is important to note the following about the economic measure screening:

- The economic evaluation of every measure in the screen is conducted relative to a baseline condition. So, for instance, to determine the Ccf savings potential of any given measure, the Ccf consumption of the end use with the energy efficiency measure applied must be compared to the Ccf consumption associated with that end use in the baseline condition.
- The economic screening was conducted only for measures that are applicable to each building type and vintage; ergo if a measure is deemed to be irrelevant to a given building type and vintage, it is excluded from the respective economic screen.

Table 2-4 summarizes the number of measures evaluated for each segment within each sector.

Table 2-4 Number of Measures Evaluated

Sector	Total Measures	Measure Permutations w/ 2 Vintages	Measure Permutations w/ All Segments
Residential	32	64	128
Commercial	40	80	960
Total Measures Evaluated	72	144	1,088

⁸ Note that saturation levels reflected for the base year change over time as more measures are adopted.

Measure-Level DSM Potential

The approach used to calculate the DSM potential in this study adheres to the approaches and conventions outlined in the National Action Plan for Energy Efficiency (NAPEE) Guide for Conducting Potential Studies (November 2007).^o The NAPEE Guide represents the most credible and comprehensive industry practice for specifying DSM potential.

The three types of measure-level potential were calculated as follows:

- For technical potential, all customers choose the most efficient option available at the time, regardless of cost, to replace their failed equipment. For example, referring to Table 2-2, all residential customers with boilers replace failed units with an AFUE 0.96 unit between 2018 and 2023. Thereafter, they replace their boilers with an absorption heat pump. Customers also install all applicable non-equipment measures, regardless of cost, according to the phase-in schedule for each measure. For example, every customer with inefficient windows replaces them with the most efficient windows available on the market.
- For economic potential, all customers choose the most efficient, cost-effective option available at the time to replace failed equipment. This study used the Total Resource Cost (TRC) ratio as the basis for cost effectiveness, which compares the net lifetime value of avoided energy costs to the incremental cost of the higher efficiency equipment or measure installation. Again, referring to Table 2-2, all customers in this scenario install AFUE .96 boilers from 2018-2023, because the net present value of the 92 annual Ccf saved for 18 years is greater than the incremental cost of \$251. Thereafter, customers install absorption heat pumps, again because the value of the savings outweighs the incremental cost. Customers also install all applicable non-equipment measures where the net present value of lifetime savings is greater than the incremental cost of the retrofit or installation, as applicable.
- To develop estimates for achievable potential, market adoption rates were defined for each measure that specify the percentage of customers that will actually select and install the highest-efficiency economic option. A variety of secondary sources, as well as past program history from VEDO, were used to develop these participation rates. Continuing the example above, program history and consumer surveys in the region suggest that only 37% of eligible customers are defined as likely to respond to VEDO incentives and purchase the high efficiency boiler than would do so under the baseline model. Therefore, achievable potential for boilers is only 37% of the economic potential for this end use. The study assumes that adoption factors rise by 0.5% per year during the study period, representing increased customer awareness and utility outreach.

Table 2-5 shows the adoption rates and differences between technical, economic, and achievable potential for a small subset of residential measures.

⁹ National Action Plan for Energy Efficiency (2007). *National Action Plan for Energy Efficiency Vision for 2025: Developing a Framework for Change*. www.epa.gov/eeactionplan.

Table 2-5	Example Potential Levels for Selected Residential Measures (Single Family, Existing,
2018)	

Measure	Technical Potential (Ccf)	TRC Ratio	Economic Potential (Ccf)	Measure Adoption Rate	Achievable Potential (Ccf)
Furnace: AFUE .98	339,398	1.15	339,398	38%	129,943
Boiler: AFUE .96	4,132	4.08	4,132	38%	1,582
Insulation – Ceiling: R-38 Upgrade	38,149	0.25	0	30%	0
Thermostat – Wi-Fi Enabled "Smart"	148,072	1.51	148,072	38%	57,173
Building Shell: Infiltration Control	354,317	5.43	354,317	16%	55,382

The measure-level potential results are presented in Chapter 4.

Program-Level DSM Potential

The market potential study provided a fact-based and transparent foundation for the development of the VEDO DSM action plan. Measure-level savings estimates were used as a basis to develop program potential estimates which align with VEDO's near-term implementation accomplishments and budgetary constraints, as well as long-term strategic goals and planning constraints. The program potential estimates include adjustments to budget and impact estimates for the measures that fit these criteria. The final budgets and impacts were run through a rigorous cost-effectiveness analysis using the DSMore tool to finalize the cost-effective program savings potential and the Action Plan.

Data Development

This section details the data sources used in this study, followed by a discussion of how these sources were applied. In general, data were adapted to local conditions, for example, by using local sources for measure data and local weather for building simulations.

Data Sources

The data sources are organized into the following categories:

- VEDO data
- AEG's databases and analysis tools
- Other secondary data and reports

VEDO Data

The highest-priority data sources for this study were those specific to VEDO.

- **VEDO customer data:** VEDO provided billing data for development of customer counts and energy use for each sector.
- **Load forecasts:** VEDO provided an economic growth forecast by sector; natural gas load forecast; and retail natural gas price history and forecasts.
- Economic information: VEDO provided avoided cost forecasts, a discount rate, and line loss factor.
- VEDO program data: VEDO provided information about past and current programs, including

program descriptions, goals, and achievements to date.

• **VEDO reports and research**: VEDO provided previous studies and evaluations conducted, including the 2017 VEDO Residential Appliance Saturation Survey results.

AEG Data

AEG maintains several databases and modeling tools that we use for forecasting and potential studies. Relevant data from these tools has been incorporated into the analysis and deliverables for this study.

- **AEG Energy Market Profiles**: For more than 10 years, AEG staff have maintained profiles of end-use consumption for the residential, commercial and industrial sectors. These profiles include market size, fuel shares, unit consumption estimates, and annual energy use by fuel (natural gas and electricity), customer segment and end use for 10 regions in the U.S. The Energy Information Administration surveys (RECS, CBECS and MECS) as well as state-level statistics and local customer research provide the foundation for these regional profiles.
- Building Energy Simulation Tool (BEST). AEG's BEST is a derivative of the DOE 2.2 building simulation model, used to estimate base-year UECs and EUIs, as well as measure savings for the HVAC-related measures.
- AEG's Database of Energy Efficiency Measures (DEEM): AEG maintains an extensive database of measure data for our studies. Our database draws upon reliable sources including the California Database for Energy Efficient Resources (DEER), the EIA Technology Forecast Updates – Residential and Commercial Building Technologies – Reference Case, RS Means cost data, and Grainger Catalog Cost data.
- Recent studies. AEG has conducted dozens of studies of EE potential in the last five years, including a study for Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana (VEDO) completed in 2015. Input assumptions and analysis results are compared internally against the results from these other studies, which include Ameren Illinois, Citizens Energy Board, Consolidated Edison of New York, Avista Utilities, and the State of New Jersey, in addition to the previously mentioned VEDO study.

Other Secondary Data and Reports

Finally, a variety of secondary data sources and reports were used for this study. The main sources are identified below.

- Annual Energy Outlook. The Annual Energy Outlook (AEO), conducted each year by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), presents yearly projections and analysis of energy topics. For this study, we used data from the 2015 AEO.
- American Community Survey: The US Census American Community Survey is an ongoing survey that provides data every year on household characteristics. Data for VEDO's territory were available for this study. <u>http://www.census.gov/acs/www/</u>
- Local Weather Data: Weather from NOAA's National Climatic Data Center for Dayton, Ohio was used as the basis for building simulations.
- Indiana Statewide Data: As Ohio does not have a fully developed TRM of its own, data was accessed from the Indiana Technical Reference Manual, and statewide residential and commercial baseline studies.
- Database for Energy Efficient Resources (DEER). The California Energy Commission and California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) sponsor this database, which is designed to provide well-documented estimates of energy savings values, measure costs, and effective useful life (EUL) for the state of California. We used the DEER database to cross check the measure savings we developed using BEST and DEEM.

- EPRI End-Use Models (REEPS and COMMEND). These models provide the elasticities we apply to natural gas prices, household income, and annual heating-degree days (HDD).
- Other relevant regional sources: These include reports from the Consortium for Energy Efficiency, the EPA, and the American Council for an Energy Efficient Economy, and the Illinois statewide TRM

Application of Data to the Analysis

We now discuss how the data sources described above were used for each step of the study.

Data Application for Market Characterization

To construct the high-level market characterization of natural gas use and households/floor space for the residential and commercial sectors, VEDO billing data and customer surveys were used to estimate energy use.

Data Application for Market Profiles

To develop the market profiles for each segment, the following approach was used:

- 1. Developed control totals for each segment. These include market size, segment-level annual natural gas use, and annual intensity.
- 2. Used the 2017 VEDO Residential Appliance Saturation Survey, RECS 2012, EIA's American Housing Survey and AEG's Energy Market Profiles database to develop existing appliance saturations, appliance and equipment characteristics, and building characteristics.
- 3. Ensured calibration to control totals for annual natural gas sales in each sector and segment.
- 4. Compared and cross-checked with other recent AEG studies.
- 5. Worked with VEDO staff to vet the data against their knowledge and experience.

Data Application for Baseline Projection

Table 2-6 summarizes the LoadMAP model inputs required for the baseline projection. These inputs are required for each segment within each sector, as well as for new construction and existing dwellings/buildings.

Model Inputs	Description	Key Sources
Market size	Base-year residential dwellings, commercial floor space, and industrial employment	VEDO billing data VEDO Load Forecasting AEO 2015
Annual intensity	Residential: Annual use per household Commercial: Annual use per square foot Industrial: Annual use per employee	AEG's Energy Market Profiles AEO 2015 Other recent studies
Appliance/equipment saturations	Fraction of dwellings with an appliance/technology Percentage of C&I floor space/employment with equipment/technology	American Community Survey AEG's Energy Market Profiles VEDO Load Forecasting VEDO's 2017 Appliance Saturation Study

|--|

UEC/EUI for each end-use technology	UEC: Annual natural gas use in homes and buildings that have the technology EUI: Annual natural gas use per square foot/employee for a technology in floor space that has the technology	HVAC uses: BEST simulations using prototypes developed for VEDO Engineering analysis DEEM Recent AEG studies Indiana TRM
Appliance/equipment age distribution	Age distribution for each technology	Recent AEG studies
Efficiency options for each technology	List of available efficiency options and annual energy use for each technology	AEG DEEM AEO 2015 DEER NWPCC workbooks, RTF Previous studies Indiana TRM Illinois TRM

 Table 2-7
 Data Needs for the Baseline Projection and Potentials Estimation in LoadMAP

Model Inputs	Description	Key Sources	
Customer growth forecasts	Forecasts of new construction in residential and C&I sectors	VEDO load forecast AEO 2015 economic growth forecast	
Equipment purchase shares for baseline projection	For each equipment/technology, purchase shares for each efficiency level; specified separately for existing equipment replacement and new construction	Shipments data from AEO AEO 2015 regional forecast assumptions ¹⁰ Appliance/efficiency standards analysis VEDO program results and evaluation reports	
Natural gas prices	Forecast of average energy and capacity avoided costs and retail prices	VEDO forecast	
Utilization elasticities	Elasticities for gas prices, household income, and HDD	EPRI's REEPS and COMMEND models, and AEO 2015	

In addition, assumptions for known future equipment standards as of December 2016, as shown for the residential sector in Table 2-8, were implemented. The assumptions tables here extend through 2025, after which all standards are assumed to hold steady. Note that the date of implementation for a new standard which would apply to residential furnaces is uncertain. A standard of AFUE 90% was recently proposed for the northern region (in which Ohio is included), but comments were submitted by industry parties that led to the standard being suspended for further review. Based on the best information available at this time, VEDO projects, for the purposes of this study, that a standard of AFUE 90% will be enacted in 2021. The language of the proposed ruling sets its effective date at 3 years after passage, so the baseline change occurs at 2024 in the model.

For the commercial sector, there are no notable standard changes within the study's time horizon. However, we did model the residential furnace standard in the commercial sector for small business applications where a residential-sized unit is used in a commercial building.

¹⁰ We developed baseline purchase decisions using the Energy Information Agency's *Annual Energy Outlook* report (2015), which utilizes the National Energy Modeling System (NEMS) to produce a self-consistent supply and demand economic model. We calibrated equipment purchase options to match manufacturer shipment data for recent years and then held values constant for the study period. This removes any effects of naturally occurring conservation or effects of future DSM programs that may be embedded in the AEO forecasts.

End Use	Technology	Baseline Efficiency		
Space Heating	Furnace	AFUE .80 AFUE .90 (20		
Space пеация	Boiler	AFUE 82		
Water Heating	Water Heater <= 55 gal	EF .62		
water Heating	Water Heater > 55 gal	EF .75/Condensing		
Appliances	Clothes Dryer	EF 3.30		
Appliances	Range/Oven	EF .399		
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	EF .82		

Table 2-8Residential Natural Gas Equipment Standards

DSM Measure Data Application

Table 2-9 details the energy efficiency data inputs to the LoadMAP model. It describes each input and identifies the key sources used in the VEDO analysis.

Model Inputs	Description	Key Sources
Energy Impacts	The annual reduction in consumption attributable to each specific measure. Savings were developed as a percentage of the energy end use that the measure affects.	Indiana TRM Illinois TRM BEST AEG DEEM AEO 2015 Other secondary sources
Costs	Equipment Measures: Includes the full cost of purchasing and installing the equipment on a per- household, per-square-foot, or per employee basis for the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors, respectively. Non-equipment measures: Existing buildings – full installed cost. New Construction - the costs may be either the full cost of the measure, or as appropriate, it may be the incremental cost of upgrading from a standard level to a higher efficiency level.	Indiana TRM Illinois TRM AEG DEEM AEO 2015 DEER NWPCC workbooks, RTF RS Means Other secondary sources
Measure Lifetimes	Estimates derived from the technical data and secondary data sources that support the measure demand and energy savings analysis.	Indiana TRM Illinois TRM AEG DEEM AEO 2015 DEER NWPCC workbooks, RTF Other secondary sources

 Table 2-9
 Model Inputs for Potentials Estimation in LoadMAP

Applicability	Estimate of the percentage of dwellings in the residential sector, square feet in the commercial sector, or employees in the industrial sector where the measure is applicable and where it is technically feasible to implement.	
On Market and Off Market Availability	Expressed as years for equipment measures to reflect when the equipment technology is available or no longer available in the market.	AEG appliance standards and building codes analysis

Data Application for Cost-effectiveness Screening

To perform the cost-effectiveness screening, several economic assumptions were needed. All cost and benefit values were analyzed as real 2016 dollars and a discount rate of 8.89% was used. All impacts in this report are presented at the customer meter, but natural gas energy delivery losses of 1.4% were used to translate impacts to the system level for economic analysis.

Achievable Potential Estimation

To estimate achievable potential, two sets of parameters are needed to represent customer decision making behavior with respect to energy efficiency choices.

- **Technical diffusion curves for non-equipment measures**. Equipment measures are installed when existing units fail. Non-equipment measures do not have this natural periodicity, so rather than installing all available non-equipment measures in the first year of the projection (i.e., instantaneous potential), they are phased-in according to adoption schedules that generally align with the diffusion of similar equipment measures. These adoption rates are used within LoadMAP to generate the technical and economic potentials for non-equipment measures.
- Achievable adoption rates. Customer adoption rates, or take rates, are applied to
 economic potential to estimate achievable potential. These rates represent customer adoption of
 economic measures when delivered through a best-practice portfolio of well-operated efficiency
 programs under a reasonable policy or regulatory framework. Information channels are assumed
 to be established and efficient for marketing to, and educating, consumers, and coordinating with
 trade allies and delivery partners. The primary barriers to adoption reflected in this case are
 customer preferences. These adoption rates are calibrated in the near term to align with VEDO's
 recent program accomplishments and are assumed to increase over time. The achievable
 adoption rates are presented in Appendix B.

3

MARKET CHARACTERIZATION AND MARKET PROFILES

Market characterization analyses and market profiles are used to describe how customers in the VEDO service territory use natural gas in the base year of the study, 2016. The presentation of results below begins with a high-level summary of energy use across all sectors and then delves into each sector in more detail.

Energy Use Summary

Total natural gas use for the residential and commercial sectors for VEDO in 2016 was 299 million Ccf.¹¹ The residential sector used 214 million Ccf in 2016 (71%) and the commercial sector used 86 million Ccf (29%).

Residential Sector

The total number of households and natural gas sales for the service territory were obtained from VEDO's customer database. In 2016, there were 292,063 households in the VEDO territory that used a total of 213.6 million Ccf of natural gas. Data from VEDO's latest appliance saturation survey was used to separate customers by housing type. The values are shown in Table 3-1 below, and referred to throughout the study as control totals to which all energy usage is calibrated in the base year of the study.

Recidential	Number of	2016 Gas Use	Avg. Use per Household (Ccf/yr)
Residential	nousenoius		
Single Family	150,506	120.3	799
Multifamily	26,847	15.6	583
Single Family Low Income	84,609	62.3	737
Multi Family Low Income	30,101	15.3	509
Total	292,063	213.6	731

Table 3-1Residential Sector Control Totals (2016)

Energy Market Profile

As we describe in the previous section, market profiles provide the foundation for development of the baseline projection and the energy savings potential estimates. The average market profile for the residential sector is presented in Table 3-2. Segment-specific market profiles are presented in Appendix A.

¹¹ Total does not include transport customers

End Use	Technology	Saturation	UEC (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/HH)	Usage (million Ccf)	HH with Technology
Space Heating	Furnace	81.8%	590	482	140.9	238,969
Space Heating	Boiler	1.6%	592	9	2.8	4,666
Water Heating	Water Heater <= 55 gal	64.5%	230	148	43.3	188,464
Water Heating	Water Heater > 55 gal	14.7%	245	36	10.5	42,978
Appliances	Clothes Dryer	7.0%	26	2	0.5	20,501
Appliances	Stove/Oven	13.1%	55	7	2.1	38,237
Miscellaneous	Gas Fireplace	10.7%	414	44	13.0	31,352
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	0.6%	220	1	0.4	1,627
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0	0	0.1	292,063
Total	·			731.3	213.6	

Table 3-2Average Market Profile for the Residential Sector, 2016

Figure 3-1 shows the distribution of annual natural gas use by end use for all residential customers. The primary natural gas end use —space heating — accounts for 67% of total use. Most of the remaining gas energy use falls is accounted for by water heating (25%).

Figure 3-2 presents the natural gas intensities by end use and housing type. Single-family homes have the highest use per customer at 799 Ccf per household (Annual Ccf/HH), which reflects their larger size and increased heating requirements.

Figure 3-1 Residential Natural Gas Use (2016)



Figure 3-2 Residential Energy Intensity by End use and Segment (Annual Ccf/HH, 2016)



Commercial Sector

The total amount of natural gas consumed by commercial customers in VEDO's service area in 2016 was 85.9 million Ccf. VEDO billing data, forecast results, and secondary data were used to allocate total gas use to segments, which included the 11 commercial segments shown in Table 3-3 below plus one more segment to represent customers with substantial process heat usage. Sales data were allocated based on NAICS codes and visual inspection of individual accounts and then used to develop estimates of usage by building type for 2016. Intensities in Ccf per square foot were developed using AEG's Energy Market Profiles database for the region, as well as the VEDO commercial survey. Sales and intensity are used to develop an estimate of floor space for each building type because floor space is the unit of analysis for the commercial sector in LoadMAP. The values are shown in Table 3-3.

Figure 3-3 shows the distribution of annual natural gas consumption by segment across all commercial buildings. Natural gas usage is dominated by miscellaneous customers (21%), industrial facilities (19%), restaurants (13%), and small offices (12%).

Segment	Gas Sales (million Ccf)	% of Total Usage	Avg Intensity (Ccf/SqFt)	Floor Space (Million Sq.Ft.)
Small Office	10.2	12%	0.45	22.5
Large Office	7.5	9%	0.32	23.7
Restaurant	10.8	13%	2.04	5.3
Retail	7.8	9%	0.54	14.4
Grocery	1.9	2%	0.55	3.5
School	1.5	2%	0.43	3.4
College	1.2	1%	0.49	2.5
Lodging	1.3	2%	0.53	2.4
Warehouse	4.4	5%	0.33	13.5

Table 3-3Commercial Sector Control Totals (2016)

Miscellaneous	18.4	21%	0.85	21.8
Health	4.5	5%	1.34	3.3
Industrial	16.5	19%	1.20	13.7
Total	85.9	100%	0.66	130.1

Figure 3-3 Commercial Sector Natural Gas Consumption by Segment (2016)



Energy Market Profiles

Miscellaneous

Table 3-4 shows the average market profile for the commercial sector as a whole, representing a composite of all segments and buildings. Market profiles for each segment are presented in Appendix Α.

	wordgo markot i rom		51, 2010		
End Use	Technology	Saturation	EUI (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/Sqft)	Usage (Million Ccf
Heating	Furnace	52.0%	0.33	0.17	22.5
Heating	Boiler	30.9%	0.53	0.16	21.4
Heating	Other Heating	7.0%	0.31	0.02	2.8
Water Heating	Water Heater	66.4%	0.19	0.13	16.4
Food Preparation	Oven	14.7%	0.06	0.01	1.1
Food Preparation	Fryer	11.7%	0.21	0.02	3.2
Food Preparation	Broiler	7.6%	0.26	0.02	2.6
Food Preparation	Griddle	13.5%	0.13	0.02	2.3
Food Preparation	Steamer	1.0%	0.14	0.00	0.2
Process	Process Heating	10.5%	0.81	0.08	11.1

0.4%

0.01

0.00

Table 3-4 Average Market Profile for the Commercial Sector, 2016

Pool Heater

Ccf) .5 .4

0.0

Miscellaneous	Other Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.02	0.02	2.4
Total				0.66	85.9

Figure 3-4 presents the natural gas usage in million Ccf by end use and segment. Space heating and water heating are the major end uses across most segments, except for Industrial segment, where process heating is the dominant end use.



Figure 3-4 Commercial Natural Gas Usage by End Use and Segment (million Ccf, 2016)

4

BASELINE PROJECTION

Prior to developing estimates of energy efficiency potential, a baseline end-use projection was developed to quantify what natural gas consumption is likely to be in the future in the absence of any energy efficiency programs. The savings from past energy efficiency programs are embedded in the forecast, but the baseline projection assumes that those past programs cease to exist in the future. Possible energy savings from future programs are captured by the potential estimates.

The baseline projection incorporates assumptions about:

- Customer and economic growth
- Appliance/equipment standards and building codes already mandated (see Section 2)
- Forecasts of future natural gas prices and other drivers of consumption
- Trends in fuel shares and appliance saturations and assumptions about miscellaneous natural gas growth

The baseline projection accounts for "naturally occurring" energy efficiency improvements, meaning that potential energy savings are measured in addition to (or "net of") these naturally occurring improvements. Although it aligns closely, the baseline projection is not exactly the same as VEDO's official load forecast. Rather it was developed to serve as the metric against which DSM energy savings potentials are measured. Below, we present the baseline projections for each sector, which include projections of annual use in million Ccf. We also present a summary of these projections across all sectors.

Residential Sector

Table 4-1 presents the baseline projection for natural gas use at the end-use and technology level for the residential sector as a whole. Overall, residential use is projected to increase from 248 million Ccf in 2017 to 25 million Ccf in 2023, an increase of 1.2%. While there is some steady customer growth throughout the forecast period, annual use per customer is declining, as shown in Figure 4-2. This reflects the adoption of more efficient appliances during the forecast horizon.

End Use	Technology	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
lleating	Furnace	163.4	163.4	163.7	163.9	164.2	164.6	165.0
пеация	Boiler	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0
Mater Heating	Water Heater (<= 55 Gal)	50.3	50.4	50.5	50.6	50.7	50.8	50.9
Water Heating	Water Heater (> 55 Gal)	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.4
	Clothes Dryer	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Appnances	Stove	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
	Gas Fireplace	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.6	15.7	15.8
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
	Miscellaneous	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total		247.9	248.0	248.5	249.0	249.5	250.1	250.7

 Table 4-1
 Residential Baseline Projection by End Use and Technology (thousand Ccf)





Figure 4-2 Residential Baseline Projection by End Use – Annual Use per Household



Commercial Sector

In the baseline projection, annual natural gas use in the commercial sector decreases from 100 million Ccf in 2017 to 98 million Ccf in 2023, a decrease of 2.2%. As in the residential sector, while the number of customers increases slightly, use per customer is going down, leading to a decrease in commercial gas usage in 2023. Figure 4-3 presents the baseline projection at the end-use level. Table 4-2 presents the baseline projection at the end-use and technology level for the commercial sector as a whole. Energy consumed by furnaces, boilers, and ovens decreases slightly over the forecast period as a result of the market turnover of older, less efficient units. The overall commercial sector growth effects are not large enough to counteract the market turnover effects for these end uses.



Figure 4-3 VEDO Commercial Baseline Projection by End Use (million Ccf)

End Use	Technology	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	Furnace	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Heating	Boiler	25	25	24	24	24	24	24
	Unit Heater	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Water Heating	Water Heater	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
	Oven	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Fryer	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Food Preparation	Steamer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Griddle	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Broiler	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Process	Process Heating	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Missellaneous	Miscellaneous	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
wiscenarieous	Pool Heater	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		100	99	99	98	98	98	98

 Table 4-2
 Commercial Baseline Projection by End Use and Technology (million Ccf)

Summary of Baseline Projections Across Sectors

Table 4-3 and Figure 4-4 provide a summary of the baseline projection by sector for the entire VEDO service territory. Overall, the forecast shows little or no growth in natural gas use after 2017.

 Table 4-3
 VEDO Baseline Projection by Sector (million Ccf)

Sector	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Residential	248	248	248	249	250	250	251
Commercial	100	99	99	98	98	98	98
Total	348	347	347	347	348	348	348

Figure 4-4 Baseline Projection Summary (million Ccf)



MEASURE-LEVEL DSM POTENTIAL

The total measure-level energy savings potential for VEDO includes every measure in the measure list, regardless of program implementation concerns. This section begins with a summary of annual energy savings potentials in Ccf across both sectors, then provides details for each sector. Please note that all savings are estimated at the customer meter.

Overall Summary of DSM Potential

Table 5-1 summarizes DSM savings in terms of annual energy use for all measures for three levels of potential relative to the baseline projection. Figure 5-2 displays the DSM forecasts.

- Achievable potential represents savings that are possible as a result of customers choosing to adopt the measures, accounting for customer adoption barriers, but not accounting for program design, budget, or staffing constraints. First year achievable potential is estimated to be 1.9 million Ccf, or 0.6% of baseline usage. Cumulative Achievable potential reaches 9.8 million Ccf savings in the last program-year (2023), or 2.8% of the baseline. Achievable potential reflects approximately 40% of economic potential throughout the forecast horizon.
- Economic potential reflects the savings when the most efficient cost-effective measures are taken by all customers. Economic potential in 2018 is 4.3 million Ccf, or 1.3% of the baseline. The cumulative last-program year savings in 2023 are 24.5 million Ccf, or 7.0% of the baseline projection.
- **Technical potential** reflects the adoption of all DSM measures regardless of costeffectiveness or customer preferences. In 2018, the total technical potential is 7.0 million Ccf, or 2.0% of the baseline. For the last program year (2023) cumulative savings are 39.6 million Ccf, or 11.4% of the baseline projection.

In the summary tables below, we show both cumulative savings and incremental savings, defined as follows:

- **Cumulative savings** include savings from all measures installed to date. Re-purchased measures whose lifetimes previously expired will not add new cumulative potential, but they do prevent that potential from declining.
- Incremental savings show only savings from measures installed in that year, but includes repurchase of previous measures whose lifetimes have expired. For this reason, the sum of incremental savings is usually greater than cumulative savings values.

Table 5-1 Summary of DSM Potential (Annual Energy, thousand Ccf)

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Baseline Projection (thousand Ccf)	346,909	347,094	347,332	347,661	348,006	348,426
Cumulative Savings (thousand Ccf)						
Achievable Potential	1,916	3,399	4,917	6,479	8,130	9,840
Economic Potential	4,346	8,320	12,281	16,252	20,352	24,489
Technical Potential	6,988	13,581	20,143	26,680	33,161	39,571
Cumulative Savings (% of Baseline)						
Achievable Potential	0.6%	1.0%	1.4%	1.9%	2.3%	2.8%
Economic Potential	1.3%	2.4%	3.5%	4.7%	5.8%	7.0%
Technical Potential	2.0%	3.9%	5.8%	7.7%	9.5%	11.4%
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Incremental Savings (thousand Ccf)						
Achievable Potential	1,916	2,012	2,055	2,114	2,222	2,291
Economic Potential	4,348	4,529	4,551	4,610	4,812	4,887
Technical Potential	6,978	7,186	7,261	7,352	7,435	7,992
Incremental Savings (% of Baseline)						
Achievable Potential	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%
Economic Potential	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	1.4%	1.4%
Technical Potential	2.0%	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%	2.1%	2.3%

Figure 5-1 Cumulative DSM Potential across All Sectors (% of Baseline), Plan Years 2018-2023





Figure 5-2 Baseline Projection and DSM Forecast Summary

Summary of DSM Potential by Sector

Table 5-2 and Figure 5-3 summarize cumulative and incremental naturally achievable natural gas savings potential by sector. The residential sector contains the highest potential savings for two reasons. First, the sector is almost three times as large as the commercial sector in terms of base-year energy use. Second, the measure adoption rates are lower in VEDO's commercial sector when compared to other utilities because it has more relatively more smaller customers who typically participate in energy efficiency programs less frequently than do large customers.

 Table 5-2
 Cumulative and Incremental Achievable Annual DSM Potential by Sector

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Cumulative Potential (thousand Ccf)						
Residential	1,797	3,126	4,487	5,884	7,367	8,906
Commercial	118	273	430	595	764	934
Total	1,916	3,399	4,917	6,479	8,130	9,840
Incremental Potential (thousand Ccf)						
Residential	1,797	1,856	1,895	1,939	2,032	2,097
Commercial	118	156	160	174	189	194
Total	1,916	2,012	2,055	2,113	2,221	2,291

Figure 5-3 Cumulative Achievable DSM Potential by Sector, plan years 2018-2023



Residential Sector DSM Potential

Table 5-3 and Figure 5-4 present estimates for measure-level DSM potential for the residential sector. First year savings are 1.8 million Ccf, or 0.7% of the baseline projection. Cumulative achievable potential in the last program year, 2023, is 8.9 million Ccf, or 3.6% of the baseline projection. Incremental savings range from 1.8 million Ccf to 2.1 million Ccf per year. Achievable potential represents one third to one half of economic potential during the forecast.

Figure 5-4 Cumulative Residential DSM Savings (% of Baseline)



Table 5-3 Residential DSM Potential (Annual Energy, thousand Ccf)

2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023

Baseline Projection	248,027	248,483	248,972	249,523	250,096	250,730
Cumulative Savings						
Achievable Potential	1,797	3,126	4,487	5,884	7,367	8,906
Economic Potential	3,874	7,269	10,649	14,028	17,534	21,081
Technical Potential	6,026	11,587	17,125	22,641	28,112	33,532
Cumulative Savings (% of	Baseline)					
Achievable Potential	0.7%	1.3%	1.8%	2.4%	2.9%	3.6%
Economic Potential	1.6%	2.9%	4.3%	5.6%	7.0%	8.4%
Technical Potential	2.4%	4.7%	6.9%	9.1%	11.2%	13.4%
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Incremental Savings	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Incremental Savings Achievable Potential	2018	2019 1,856	2020 1,895	2021 1,939	2022 2,032	2023 2,097
Incremental Savings Achievable Potential Economic Potential	2018 1,797 3,877	2019 1,856 3,943	2020 1,895 3,958	2021 1,939 3,986	2022 2,032 4,141	2023 2,097 4,214
Incremental SavingsAchievable PotentialEconomic PotentialTechnical Potential	2018 1,797 3,877 6,028	2019 1,856 3,943 6,149	2020 1,895 3,958 6,196	2021 1,939 3,986 6,242	2022 2,032 4,141 6,265	2023 2,097 4,214 6,702
Incremental Savings Achievable Potential Economic Potential Technical Potential Incremental Savings (% o	2018 1,797 3,877 6,028 f Baseline)	2019 1,856 3,943 6,149	2020 1,895 3,958 6,196	2021 1,939 3,986 6,242	2022 2,032 4,141 6,265	2023 2,097 4,214 6,702
Incremental Savings Achievable Potential Economic Potential Technical Potential Incremental Savings (% o Achievable Potential	2018 1,797 3,877 6,028 f Baseline)	2019 1,856 3,943 6,149 0.7%	2020 1,895 3,958 6,196 0.8%	2021 1,939 3,986 6,242 0.8%	2022 2,032 4,141 6,265 0.8%	2023 2,097 4,214 6,702 0.8%
Incremental Savings Achievable Potential Economic Potential Technical Potential Incremental Savings (% o Achievable Potential Economic Potential	2018 1,797 3,877 6,028 f Baseline) 0.7% 1.6%	2019 1,856 3,943 6,149 0.7% 1.6%	2020 1,895 3,958 6,196 0.8% 1.6%	2021 1,939 3,986 6,242 0.8% 1.6%	2022 2,032 4,141 6,265 0.8% 1.7%	2023 2,097 4,214 6,702 0.8% 1.7%

Figure 5-5 presents forecasts of cumulative energy savings by end use throughout the time horizon. Space heating savings account for the majority of the savings throughout the forecast horizon. Savings from water heating measures come mostly from measures that modify use, and represent a small portion of savings throughout the study period.

Table 5-4 identifies the top residential measures in terms of cumulative energy savings by 2023.

- The top measure is high-efficiency furnaces, which aligns with the measure's predominance in the energy market profile.
- Wi-Fi-enabled thermostats, both the "basic" model and the "learning" model, have greater savings potential than do traditional programmable thermostats, and rank at 2nd and 3rd place. Both of the more advanced thermostats have the ability to control the thermostat settings through a Wi-fi connection, but the learning thermostats (such as a Nest thermostat), "learn" the customer's preferences and adjust settings accordingly.
- Behavioral programs still rank as the 4th best measure overall. Though this measure sometimes
 ranks higher in other utility jurisdictions, the population eligible to participate in such a program is
 limited due to the need for a control population to verify savings. VEDO provided an estimate that
 just 50,000 residential households would be eligible to participate in a behavioral program.
- The fifth-place measure, with 5.1% of the savings, is infiltration control and air sealing. This measure has provided significant savings in the past and this is expected to continue.

Figure 5-5 Residential Achievable Savings Projection





Table 5-4	Residential Top	o Measures in 2023

Rank	Measure / Technology	Cumulative Savings (Thousand Ccf)	% of Total
1	Heating – Furnace AFUE .98	3,203	36.0%
2	Wi-Fi Learning Thermostats	2,196	24.7%
3	Wi-Fi "Basic" Thermostats	683	7.7%
4	Behavioral Programs	514	5.8%
5	Infiltration Control & Air Sealing	457	5.1%
6	1.0 GPM Faucet Aerators	410	4.6%
7	1.6 GPM Low-Flow Showerheads	409	4.6%
8	Insulation - Wall Cavity	268	3.0%
9	Ducting - Repair and Sealing	246	2.8%
10	Furnace - Maintenance	135	1.5%
11	Insulation - Ceiling	106	1.2%
12	Insulation - Ducting	83	0.9%
13	Water Heater - Pipe Insulation	74	0.8%
14	Crawlspace Wall Insulation	55	0.6%
15	Heating – Boiler AFUE .96	46	0.5%
16	Water Heater - Shower Starters	11	0.1%
17	Water Heater Drain Heat Recovery	6	0.1%
18	Boiler - Maintenance	3	0.0%
	Total	8,906	100.0%

Commercial Sector DSM Potential

Table 5-5 and Figure 5-6 present estimates for the three levels of DSM potential for the commercial sector. First year achievable savings are 118 thousand Ccf, or 0.1% of the baseline projection. In 2023, the last program year of the forecast, achievable potential is 934 thousand Ccf, or 1.0% of the baseline projection. Throughout the forecast horizon, achievable potential represents about 28% of economic potential.

Table 5-5	Commercial DSM Potential (Annual Energy, thousand Ccf)
-----------	--

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Baseline Projection	98,883	98,611	98,360	98,138	97,911	97,696
Cumulative Savings						
Achievable Potential	118	273	430	595	764	934
Economic Potential	472	1,051	1,633	2,224	2,819	3,407
Technical Potential	950	1,973	2,989	4,001	5,003	5,986
Cumulative Savings (% of Baseline)						
Achievable Potential	0.1%	0.3%	0.4%	0.6%	0.8%	1.0%
Economic Potential	0.5%	1.1%	1.7%	2.3%	2.9%	3.5%
Technical Potential	1.0%	2.0%	3.0%	4.1%	5.1%	6.1%
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Incremental Savings (thousand Ccf)						
Achievable Potential	118	156	160	174	189	194
Economic Potential	472	585	593	624	672	673
Technical Potential	950	1,037	1,065	1,110	1,170	1,289
Incremental Savings (% of Baseline)						
Achievable Potential	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
Economic Potential	0.5%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.7%
Technical Potential	1.0%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.2%	1.3%

Figure 5-6 Commercial Cumulative DSM Savings (% of Baseline), Plan Years 2018-2023



Figure 5-7 presents forecasts of cumulative energy savings by end use. Heating contains the largest share of the potential. Savings for water heating and food preparation also provide ample savings potential over time.



Figure 5-7 VEDO Commercial Achievable Savings Projection

Table 5-6 identifies the top commercial-sector measures from the perspective of cumulative natural gas savings in 2023. Even though these are the top 20 measures within this sector, the two measures with the largest savings, high-efficiency boiler and furnace replacements, have a total potential that is a fraction of their residential counterparts. Since the largest commercial customers opt-out of participating in energy efficiency programs, the opportunities for savings shown here are from smaller customers. Typically, smaller commercial customers are slow to adopt energy efficiency. Nevertheless, there is potential in some specific segments. For example, there are six measures that can provide savings to the food service segment.

Table	5-6
-------	-----

Commercial Sector Top Measures in 2023

		Cumulative Savings	
Rank	Measure / Technology	(thousand Ccf)	% of Total
1	Heating – Boiler AFUE .95/.96	228	24.4%
2	Heating – Furnace AFUE .98/.92	137	14.7%
3	Gas Boiler - Hot Water Reset	123	13.2%
4	Heating - Unit Heater	70	7.5%
5	Food Preparation - Fryer	55	5.9%
6	Gas Boiler - Maintenance	38	4.0%
7	Gas Boiler - Stack Damper	37	3.9%
8	HVAC - Occupancy Sensors	34	3.7%
9	Gas Boiler - Combustion Controls	27	2.9%
10	Food Preparation - Griddle	24	2.6%
11	Food Preparation - Oven	23	2.5%
12	Water Heater - EF 0.96	23	2.4%
13	Food Preparation - Broiler	21	2.3%
14	Water Heater - Pipe Insulation	21	2.2%
15	Wi-Fi "Basic" Thermostats	16	1.7%
16	Food Preparation - Steamer	14	1.5%
17	Water Heater - Faucet Aerators/Low Flow Nozzles	11	1.2%
18	Gas Boiler - Steam Trap Maintenance	9	0.9%
19	Water Heater - Spray Nozzles for Food Service	7	0.7%
20	Wi-Fi Learning Thermostats	4	0.4%
	Total	923	98.8%
	Total RAP savings in 2023	934	100.0%

6

PROGRAM POTENTIAL

Action Plan Development Process

There were many steps involved in developing the 2018-2023 Program Action Plan. The objective of these steps was to develop a plan based on market-specific information for VEDO, which could be successfully implemented utilizing realistic assessments of achievable market potential.

The first step in the process was to review the results of the Market Potential Study, where the achievable potential was used to help guide program design. The second step in the program planning process was to obtain input from various sources to help develop and refine a workable plan. Input was obtained from the VEDO Program Managers who oversee the current VEDO programs. They provided suggestions for program changes and enhancements. They also provided technical information and recommendations about measures to include, incentives, estimates of participation and estimated implementation costs. This data provided a foundation for the 2018-2023 Plan based on actual experience within VEDO's territory.

Other sources of program information were also considered. Current evaluations were used for adjustments to inputs. In addition, best practices were researched and reviewed to gain insights into the program design of successful DSM programs implemented at other utilities. Considering all of the above, adjustments were made to delivery mechanisms, measure bundles, participation rates, and other factors as appropriate to fine-tune the data for the six-year program implementation period. Results indicate the program potential savings are approximately 94% of the measure-level achievable potential from the market potential study over this six-year period. This is well within industry norms for this step in the planning process. Programs may be above or below the market potential for any single year as the MPS is a long-term forecast but programs usually do not reach the total achievable potential in the long run due to constraints on resources, delivery channels, time, or market response.

The last step was to conduct a cost benefit analysis for each program. Utilizing DSMore, the measures and programs were analyzed for cost effectiveness. The DSMore tool is used in many states across the country to determine cost-effectiveness. The DSMore cost effectiveness modeling tool takes hourly prices and hourly energy savings from the specific measures/technologies being considered for the energy efficiency program, and then correlates both to weather. This tool looks at over 30 years of historic weather variability to get the full weather variances appropriately modeled. In turn, this allows the model to capture the low probability, but high consequence weather events and apply appropriate value to them. Thus, a more accurate view of the value of the efficiency measure can be captured in comparison to other alternative supply options. The outputs include the California Standard Practice Manual results for TRC, UCT, Participant and RIM tests. Inputs into the model include participation rates, incentives paid, and energy savings of the measure, life of the high efficiency measure. The plan assumes an inflation rate for all equipment and program costs of 2.8% annually. Financial inputs such as escalation rates and discount rates are provided by VEDO and match the company's other financial plans.

Cost Effectiveness

With the program budgets and impacts presented above, industry standard cost-effectiveness tests were performed with the DSMore software tool as described above to gauge the economic merits of the portfolio. Each test compares the benefits of the DSM programs to their costs – using its own unique perspectives and definitions – all defined in terms of the net present value of future

cash flows. The definitions for the four standard tests most commonly used in DSM program design are described below.

- **Total Resource Cost test (TRC).** The benefits in this test are the lifetime avoided energy costs and avoided capacity costs. The costs in this test are the incremental measure costs plus all administrative costs spent by the program administrator.
- Utility Cost Test (UCT). The benefits in this test are the lifetime avoided energy costs and avoided capacity costs, the same as the TRC benefits. The costs in this test are the program administrator's incentive costs and administrative costs.
- **Participant Cost Test (PCT).** The benefits in this test are the lifetime value of retail rate savings (which is another way of saying "lost utility revenues"). The costs in this test are those seen by the participant; in other words: the incremental measure costs minus the value of incentives paid out.
- Rate Impact Measure test (RIM). The benefits of the RIM test are the same as the TRC benefits. The RIM costs are the same as the UCT, except for the addition of lost revenue. This test attempts to show the effects that EE programs will have on rates, which is almost always to raise them on a per unit basis. Thus, costs typically outweigh benefits from the point of view of this test, but the assumption is that absolute energy use decreases to a greater extent than per-unit rates are increased over time resulting in lower average utility bills.

The cost effectiveness results for the VEDO program portfolio as shown in Table 6-2 below indicate that net benefits over the lifetime of the measures is \$24 million dollars for a TRC benefit-to-cost ratio of 1.73 (excluding the Low Income Weatherization Program). All the programs pass the TRC cost-effectiveness screen with a B/C ratio greater than 1.0. Not only does the total portfolio for the VEDO programs pass the TRC test, but the Residential and Commercial portfolios pass on their own, as does each individual program within the portfolios.

	TRC	UTC	RIM	РСТ	Lifetime Cost/Ccf	1st Year Cost/Ccf	TRC Net Benefits (\$000)	UCT Net Benefits (\$000)
Business								
Prescriptive Program	2.59	3.01	0.93	3.11	\$0.19	\$3.55	\$2,393	\$2,604
Custom Program	1.23	2.18	0.81	1.42	\$0.31	\$3.67	\$260	\$761
Bus Evaluation	-	-	-	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$97)	(\$97)
Business Portfolio	1.93	2.61	0.88	2.43	\$0.23	\$3.77	\$2,556	\$3,269
	,		,					
Residential								
Behavior	3.37	3.37	0.87	-	\$0.23	\$0.27	\$1,735	\$1,735
Rebates Program	1.74	2.90	1.00	1.38	\$0.21	\$3.97	\$13,185	\$20,345
Home Insulation	2.14	2.63	0.98	2.21	\$0.25	\$4.63	\$7,344	\$8,557
School Kit Program	2.57	2.57	0.93	-	\$0.27	\$3.14	\$2,585	\$2,585
Res Evaluation	-	-	-	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$1,452)	(\$1,452)
Online Audit	-	-	-	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$314)	(\$314)
Ed-Outreach	-	-	-	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$1,593)	(\$1,593)
Residential Portfolio	1.71	2.38	0.92	1.71	\$0.26	\$3.07	\$21,492	\$29,864
Total Portfolio*	1.73	2.40	0.92	1.76	\$0.26	\$3.11	\$24,048	\$33,133

*Does not include Low Income Weatherization Program (VWP)

DSM Portfolio Objectives and Impact

The framework for the 2018-2023 Plan is a continuation of gas programs offered in 2017. The programs as proposed are consistent with the identified achievable cost-effective opportunities as identified in the Market Potential Study.

Plan Savings

The 2018-2023 Plan savings goal was calculated based on a percentage of weather normalized gas sales for 2016. Goals are based on "net" energy savings of eligible customers.

Table 6-2 below lists the Commercial, Residential, and Low Income Weatherization programs planned net energy savings targets split by sector.

		Energy Savings (thousand	
	Participants	Cct)	Iotal Program Budget (\$)
Residential Portfolio			
2018	76,212	1,777	\$4,210,876
2019	76,416	1,771	\$4,304,516
2020	76,621	1,765	\$4,400,864
2021	76,828	1,761	\$4,500,002
2022	77,033	1,757	\$4,601,988
2023	77,241	1,753	\$4,706,929
Business Portfolio			
2018	469	92	\$280,302
2019	518	107	\$343,502
2020	617	122	\$407,944
2021	684	137	\$477,573
2022	819	144	\$516,364
2023	883	151	\$549,146
Combined Portfolio			
2018	76,681	1,869	\$4,491,178
2019	76,934	1,878	\$4,648,017
2020	77,238	1,887	\$4,808,808
2021	77,512	1,897	\$4,977,575
2022	77,852	1,901	\$5,118,352
2023	78,124	1,903	\$5,256,075
Low Income Weatherization			
2018	290	83	\$1,987,274
2019	290	83	\$2,042,918
2020	290	83	\$2,100,120
2021	290	83	\$2,158,923
2022	290	83	\$2,219,373
2023	290	83	\$2,281,515

Table 6-2VEDO 2018-2023 Plan Participants, Incremental Energy Savings, and Budgets
Comparison of Savings to Market Potential Study

The program design used the MPS for guidance to determine if the plan estimates were reasonable. While building from the ground up with estimates from the program team to help determine participation, this comparison to the MPS allowed the planning team to see if the results were reasonable. Table 6-3 shows this comparison of savings.

Table 6-3	Comparison of	Program and	Measure-Level	Savings	(Incremental	thousand Cc.	f)
-----------	---------------	-------------	---------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----

	MPS Measure Level Achievable Potential	Action Plan Program Potential	Program Potential as % of Achievable Potential
Residential Portfolio*			
2018	1,797	1,777	99%
2019	1,856	1,771	95%
2020	1,895	1,765	93%
2021	1,939	1,761	91%
2022	2,032	1,757	86%
2023	2,097	1,753	84%
Business Portfolio			
2018	118	92	78%
2019	156	107	69%
2020	160	122	76%
2021	174	137	78%
2022	189	144	76%
2023	194	151	78%
Low Income Weatherization Portfolio			
2018	N/A	83	N/A
2019	N/A	83	N/A
2020	N/A	83	N/A
2021	N/A	83	N/A
2022	N/A	83	N/A
2023	N/A	83	N/A
Combined Portfolio*			
2018	1,916	1,952	102%
2019	2,012	1,961	97%
2020	2,055	1,970	96%
2021	2,114	1,981	94%
2022	2,222	1,984	89%
2023	2,291	1,986	87%

* Includes VWP

Budgets

The program budgets were built based upon many inputs. First the measures were assigned incentives based upon existing program incentives, proposed incentives and leveraged evaluation recommendations. The full set of incentives and the projected participation by program measure can be seen in Appendix D. The second primary input for the costs were estimates for implementation informed by the current program implementation costs. This helps to assure that the estimates are realistic for successful delivery. The third cost area is the administrative costs made up of the internal costs for VEDO management of the programs and other costs such as marketing. VEDO Administrative costs were allocated at the portfolio level. The last cost area is the Evaluation, Measurement and Verification ("EM&V") costs based on 5% of the budget. Table 6-4 presents budgets by cost category.

Residential	Incentives	Implementation	Administration	Online Audit	Outreach	EM&V	Total Cost
2018	\$1,614,001	\$1,204,998	\$723,204	\$64,000	\$325,000	\$279,674	\$4,210,876
2019	\$1,652,697	\$1,235,365	\$740,671	\$64,000	\$325,000	\$286,783	\$4,304,516
2020	\$1,692,523	\$1,266,606	\$758,641	\$64,000	\$325,000	\$294,095	\$4,400,864
2021	\$1,733,511	\$1,298,747	\$777,129	\$64,000	\$325,000	\$301,616	\$4,500,002
2022	\$1,775,684	\$1,331,807	\$796,146	\$64,000	\$325,000	\$309,351	\$4,601,988
2023	\$1,819,091	\$1,365,820	\$815,711	\$64,000	\$325,000	\$317,307	\$4,706,929
Total Residential	\$10,287,506	\$7,703,343	\$4,611,502	\$384,000	\$1,950,000	\$1,788,824	\$26,725,175
Business	Incentives	Implementation	Administration	Online Audit	Outreach	EM&V	Total Cost
2018	\$124,112	\$52,393	\$90,450	\$0	\$0	\$13,348	\$280,302
2019	\$152,512	\$63,633	\$111,000	\$0	\$0	\$16,357	\$343,502
2020	\$181,214	\$75,259	\$132,045	\$0	\$0	\$19,426	\$407,944
2021	\$212,290	\$87,692	\$154,850	\$0	\$0	\$22,742	\$477,573
2022	\$231,710	\$93,088	\$166,978	\$0	\$0	\$24,589	\$516,364
2023	\$247,618	\$97,877	\$177,501	\$0	\$0	\$26,150	\$549,146
Total Business	\$1,149,455	\$469,941	\$832,823	\$0	\$0	\$122,611	\$2,574,831
Res & Bus*	Incentives	Implementation	Administration	Online Audit	Outreach	EM&V	Total Cost
2018	\$1,738,112	\$1,257,391	\$813,654	\$64,000	\$325,000	\$293,022	\$4,491,178
2019	\$1,805,209	\$1,298,998	\$851,671	\$64,000	\$325,000	\$303,140	\$4,648,017
2020	\$1,873,737	\$1,341,865	\$890,686	\$64,000	\$325,000	\$313,520	\$4,808,808
2021	\$1,945,800	\$1,386,439	\$931,979	\$64,000	\$325,000	\$324,357	\$4,977,575
2022	\$2,007,394	\$1,424,895	\$963,123	\$64,000	\$325,000	\$333,939	\$5,118,352
2023	\$2,066,709	\$1,463,697	\$993,212	\$64,000	\$325,000	\$343,457	\$5,256,075
Total Res & Bus	\$11,436,961	\$8,173,284	\$5,444,325	\$384,000	\$1,950,000	\$1,911,435	\$29,300,006

Table 6-4 VEDO 2018-2023 Plan Summary Budget by Portfolio

*Does not include VWP

Weatherization	Incentives	Implementation	Administration	Total Cost
2018	\$0	\$1,788,547	\$198,727	\$1,987,274
2019	\$0	\$1,838,626	\$204,292	\$2,042,918
2020	\$0	\$1,890,108	\$210,012	\$2,100,120
2021	\$0	\$1,943,031	\$215,892	\$2,158,923
2022	\$0	\$1,997,436	\$221,937	\$2,219,373
2023	\$0	\$2,053,364	\$228,152	\$2,281,515
Total VWP	\$0	\$11,511,111	\$1,279,012	\$12,790,123

Key Inputs

The programs are based on known existing measures and technologies. The measure savings were calculated using the Ohio TRM and any VEDO specific evaluation data. When a measure was not in the Ohio TRM, other TRMs were referenced including Indiana, Michigan and Illinois.

Program Administration

There are three major components of program administration that were considered in the 2018-2023 Plan: internal labor/program support, customer outreach/education and marketing.

Internal Labor/Program Support

Based upon the EE and DR programs proposed in the 2018 - 2023 Plan, Vectren is proposing to maintain the staffing levels that were previously approved to support the portfolio. The major responsibilities associated with these FTEs are as follows:

- Portfolio Management and Implementation Oversees the overall portfolio and staff necessary to support program administration. Serves as primary contact for regulatory and oversight of programs.
- **Reporting and Analysis** Responsible for all aspects of program reporting including, budget analysis/reporting, scorecards and filings.
- Outreach and Education Serves as contact to trade allies regarding program awareness. Also, serves as point of contact for residential and commercial/industrial customers to assist with responding to program inquiries.
- **Research and Evaluation** Works with the selected EM&V Administrator and facilitates measurement and verification efforts, assists with program reporting/tracking.

Customer Outreach and Education

VEDO's Customer Outreach and Education efforts serve to raise awareness and drive customer participation as well as educate customers on how to manage their energy bills. The program includes the following goals as objectives:

- 1. Build awareness;
- 2. Educate consumers on how to conserve energy and reduce demand;
- 3. Educate customers on how to manage their energy costs and reduce their bill;
- 4. Communicate support of customer energy efficiency needs; and,
- 5. Drive participation in the DSM programs.

The marketing approach includes paid media as well as web-based tools to help analyze bills, energy audit tools, energy efficiency and DSM program education and information. Informational guides and sales promotion materials for specific programs are included in this budget.

This effort is the key to achieving greater energy savings by convincing the families and businesses making housing/facility, appliance and equipment investments to opt for greater energy efficiency. The first step in convincing the public and businesses to invest in energy efficiency is to raise their awareness.

It is essential that a broad public education and outreach campaign not only raise awareness of what consumers can do to save energy and control their energy bills, but to prime them for participation in the various DSM programs.

Marketing Plans

This effort will provide funding for cross-program public education activities, outreach, marketing and promotion to raise awareness of the benefits and methods of improving energy efficiency in homes and commercial businesses. Beyond energy efficiency education, an objective will be to motivate participation in the programs.

Types of activities that will be included in this effort are:

- Enhancement of the Conservation website to include the latest energy efficiency information for residential and commercial use.
- Targeted educational campaign for businesses to support the programs.
- Targeted educational campaign for residences to support the programs.
- Targeted training and educational program for trade allies.
- Distribution of federal Energy Star and other national organization materials in the service territory.

Delivery Organization

VEDO will oversee outreach and education for the programs. The Company will work closely with its implementation partners to provide consistent messaging across different program outreach and education efforts. VEDO will utilize the services of communication and energy efficiency experts to deliver the demand and energy efficiency message.

7

PROGRAM DETAIL

The 2018-2023 Plan is built from currently offered existing programs by VEDO to its customers. The programs in the 2018-2023 Plan include:

Residential Programs:

- Residential Prescriptive Rebates
- Home Insulation & Air Sealing
- School Education Program
- Home Energy Reports

Low Income Weatherization Program:

• Vectren Weatherization Program (VWP)

Business Programs:

- Commercial Prescriptive Rebates
- Commercial Custom Program

Residential Prescriptive Rebate Program

Program Description: The Residential Prescriptive Rebate Program is designed to influence customer purchasing decisions when replacing existing or installing new equipment. Financial incentives (online or mail-in rebates) are designed to encourage customers to purchase high efficiency products that would have otherwise purchased standard efficiency products in the absence of the program. These incentives help to reduce the incremental cost of purchasing higher efficiency and higher priced products. The program will foster sustainable improvements in the local VEDO market for these products. This will be accomplished using a combination of market push and pull strategies that stimulate demand from customers while simultaneously increasing trade ally investment in stocking and promotion of targeted products. The efficient equipment that will be promoted through this effort includes:

Measure	Incentive Per Unit	Savings per Unit (Ccf)
Boiler	\$500	190
Furnace 95	\$150	121
Furnace 97	\$400	151
Thermostat – Wi-Fi Enabled Basic EX	\$30	58
Thermostat – Wi-Fi Enabled Smart EX	\$50	67

Table 7-1Residential Prescriptive Measures

The program will increase demand by educating customers about the energy and money saving benefits associated with efficient products via outreach and education, website and equipping trade allies to communicate the benefits to customers.

Eligible customers: The Residential Prescriptive Rebate Program will target single-family residential homes and multi-family properties.

Marketing: Marketing for the Residential Prescriptive Rebate Program relies on networking with trade allies, mass media messages to consumers and businesses, and website tools and promotions.

- Customer Targeted Marketing: Outreach and education efforts will continue to reach customers via bill inserts and mass media education that provides customers with low cost energy saving tips (e.g. program your thermostat, turn down your water heater temperature) while increasing awareness of incentive offers.
- Vectren Live Smart webpage: Information regarding the availability of incentives, program requirements, rebate claim forms, and product fact sheets will be available through <u>www.vectren.com/Save_Energy</u>. This resource will serve both customers and trade allies seeking information and program materials.
- Energy Efficiency Advisory Team: In addition, Vectren's call center fields referrals from the company's general call center and serves as a resource for interested customers. A toll-free number is provided on all outreach and education materials.

Delivery Organizations: VEDO staff will oversee the program and will utilize the services of an implementation firm to perform rebate fulfillment services.

Table 7-2Residential Prescriptive Rebate Program Summary

Measure	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023

Measure	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023		
R6 Furnace 95								
Participation	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500		
Incentive Budget	\$375,000	\$385,500	\$396,294	\$407,390	\$418,797	\$430,523		
Projected Ccf Savings	301,750	300,638	299,412	299,677	300,043	299,886		
R6 Furnace 97								
Participation	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000		
Incentive Budget	\$400,000	\$411,200	\$422,714	\$434,550	\$446,717	\$459,225		
Projected Ccf Savings	151,240	150,683	150,068	150,201	150,384	150,306		
R2 Boiler								
Participation	40	40	40	40	40	40		
Incentive Budget	\$20,000	\$20,560	\$21,136	\$21,727	\$22,336	\$22,961		
Projected Ccf Savings	7,615	7,615	7,615	7,615	7,615	7,615		
R10 Thermostat - Wi-Fi Enable	ed Basic EX							
Participation	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800		
Incentive Budget	\$54,000	\$54,000	\$54,000	\$54,000	\$54,000	\$54,000		
Projected Ccf Savings	103,662	101,700	99,703	97,715	95,756	93,734		
R11 Thermostat - Wi-Fi Enable	ed Smart EX							
Participation	4,745	4,745	4,745	4,745	4,745	4,745		
Incentive Budget	\$237,250	\$237,250	\$237,250	\$237,250	\$237,250	\$237,250		
Projected Ccf Savings	319,718	314,168	308,534	302,944	297,465	292,132		
* Note that participation is rounded to the nearest whole number.								

Table 7-3 Residential Prescriptive Summary Budget

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Incentives	\$1,086,250	\$1,108,510	\$1,131,393	\$1,154,917	\$1,179,100	\$1,203,960
Implementation	\$564,014	\$575,573	\$587,454	\$599,669	\$612,225	\$625,133
Administration	\$438,678	\$447,668	\$456,909	\$466,409	\$476,175	\$486,215
Total Cost	\$2,088,942	\$2,131,750	\$2,175,756	\$2,220,995	\$2,267,500	\$2,315,307
Participation	10,085	10,085	10,085	10,085	10,085	10,085
Savings (Ccf)	883,985	874,804	865,333	858,153	851,264	843,672

Home Insulation and Air Sealing with Direct Install Program

Program Description: The Home Insulation and Air Sealing with Direct Install Program is a trade ally driven market approach to comprehensive energy efficiency projects. The objective of the program is to deliver air sealing and insulation upgrades to individually metered 1-4 unit single family homes in VEDO's territory through a network of participating contractors. The program will offer a direct install measure (DIM) package. The program administrator will offer to install the applicable measures during a quality control walk through process. The direct install package will include:

- One (1) Wi-Fi thermostat (Basic)
- Six (6) feet of pipe wrap
- Up to two (2) energy efficient showerheads
- Up to two (2) bath aerators
- One (1) kitchen aerator

The Vectren implementation subcontractor will recruit and train insulation contractors to offer and provide recommended shell improvements to their existing customers. Contractors will also receive training and supervision on air sealing which may be unfamiliar to insulation contractors. The program will continue to rely on BPI certified contractors to assess needs, provide recommendations, sell and install air sealing and insulation projects.

The program will offer cash incentives to help customers pay for the improvement work and to encourage customers to move forward and install comprehensive improvement packages. There are two "major measure" categories:

- Air sealing (includes closure of open flues)
- Insulation

It is recommended that air sealing be required as a measure before insulation is performed. To make it more affordable for customers to participate in the program, the rebate amount will be deducted from the total cost of the work scope and will be paid to the contractor once the project is completed. Table 5 outlines the proposed incentive structure for this program.

Measures	Per Unit	Bonus Per Unit	Max	Savings Per Unit*
Crawlspace Wall Insulation SF EX	\$.40/sf	\$.20/sf	\$250	61
Ducting - Repair and Sealing	\$40/hr	\$10/hr	\$200	159
Duct Insulation	\$.30/sf	\$.15/sf	\$300	62
Air Sealing	\$40/hr	\$10/hr	\$250	102
Attic Insulation R-32+	\$.50/sf	\$.30/sf	\$600	129*
Attic Insulation R-25 - R-31.9	\$.40/sf	\$.20/sf	\$600	129*
Attic Insulation R-19 - R-24.9	\$.30/sf	\$.15/sf	\$600	129*
Wall Insulation	\$.40/sf	\$.20/sf	\$700	231
Faucet Aerators - Direct Install	\$0.4			23
Low-Flow Showerheads - Direct Install	\$4			23
Pipe Insulation - Direct Install	\$24			7

Table 7-4	Home Insulation and Air Sealing Program Incentive Structure
-----------	---

Shower Starters - Direct Install	\$16	6

* Weighted Average Savings

Eligible customers: The program is available to VEDO residential natural gas customers in single family homes.

Marketing: The Implementer, in conjunction with VEDO's existing marketing strategy for energy efficiency programs, will use a program-specific marketing plan and communications strategy to reach eligible customers. The Implementer will also coordinate with trade allies with a customer base that would be receptive to the program.

Delivery Organizations: VEDO staff will oversee the program and utilize the services of an implementation firm to manage the trade ally installation services and provide cash incentive fulfillment services.

Table 7-5Home Insulation and Air Sealing with Direct Install Program Summary

Measure	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023			
R4 Crawlspace Wall Insulation SF EX									
Participation	50	50	50	50	50	50			
Incentive Budget	\$9,881	\$10,158	\$10,442	\$10,735	\$11,035	\$11,344			
Projected Ccf Savings	3,064	3,006	2,946	2,887	2,828	2,770			
R5 Ducting - Repair and Sealing									
Participation	100	100	100	100	100	100			
Incentive Budget	\$13,728	\$14,112	\$14,508	\$14,914	\$15,331	\$15,761			
Projected Ccf Savings	15,867	15,593	15,314	15,039	14,770	14,508			
R8 Insulation - Ducting SF EX									
Participation	50	50	50	50	50	50			
Incentive Budget	\$12,580	\$12,932	\$13,294	\$13,667	\$14,049	\$14,443			
Projected Ccf Savings	3,080	3,016	2,951	2,886	2,822	2,759			
R9 Insulation - Infiltration Control	SF EX								
Participation	400	400	400	400	400	400			
Incentive Budget	\$84,786	\$87,158	\$89,596	\$92,102	\$94,679	\$97,328			
Projected Ccf Savings	40,680	40,680	40,680	40,680	40,680	40,680			
R24 Insulation - Ceiling SF EX									
Participation	450	450	450	450	450	450			
Incentive Budget	\$252,900	\$259,981	\$267,261	\$274,744	\$282,437	\$290,345			
Projected Ccf Savings	58,055	58,055	58,055	58,055	58,055	58,055			
R24 Insulation - Wall SF EX									
Participation	200	200	200	200	200	200			
Incentive Budget	\$104,000	\$106,912	\$109,906	\$112,983	\$116,146	\$119,399			
Projected Ccf Savings	46,236	46,236	46,236	46,236	46,236	46,236			
R13 Water Heater - Faucet Aerato	rs								
Participation	2,037	2,110	2,183	2,258	2,332	2,407			
Incentive Budget	\$776	\$826	\$878	\$934	\$991	\$1,052			
Projected Ccf Savings	46,613	48,208	49,818	51,449	53,073	54,729			
R14 Water Heater - Low-Flow Sho	werheads								
Participation	2,037	2,110	2,183	2,258	2,332	2,407			
Incentive Budget	\$7,174	\$7,638	\$8,125	\$8,638	\$9,171	\$9,732			
Projected Ccf Savings	47,059	48,586	50,121	51,672	53,208	54,770			

Measure	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
R15 Water Heater - Pipe Insulation						
Participation	1,689	1,740	1,792	1,843	1,894	1,945
Incentive Budget	\$40,090	\$42,477	\$44,960	\$47,544	\$50,228	\$53,020
Projected Ccf Savings	11,662	11,967	12,266	12,560	12,848	13,133
R16 Water Heater - Shower Starter	s					
Participation	115	121	128	134	141	147
Incentive Budget	\$1,835	\$1,993	\$2,159	\$2,334	\$2,516	\$2,708
Projected Ccf Savings	683	719	755	790	826	862
* Note that participation is rounded	to the poprosi		r			

* Note that participation is rounded to the nearest whole number.

Table 7-6 Home Insulation and Air Sealing with Direct Install Program Budget

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Incentives	\$527,751	\$544,187	\$561,129	\$578,594	\$596,584	\$615,131
Implementation	\$274,024	\$282,559	\$291,356	\$300,424	\$309,765	\$319,395
Administration	\$196,702	\$202,720	\$208,921	\$215,310	\$221,890	\$228,669
Total Cost	\$998,477	\$1,029,466	\$1,061,406	\$1,094,327	\$1,128,239	\$1,163,195
Participation	7,127	7,331	7,536	7,743	7,948	8,156
Savings (Ccf)	272,997	276,064	279,142	282,255	285,345	288,502

School Education Program

Program Description: The School Education Program is designed to raise awareness about how individual actions and low-cost measures can provide significant reductions in energy and water consumption. The program is offered to 5th-12th grade students who attend school within in the VEDO service territory. The goal of the program is to influence and educate students about conservation, the efficient use of natural gas, and to show their families how to be smart energy consumers. Families become involved as students are given energy efficient kits to take-home and the assignment to improve energy use in their own homes. The program is very effective in teaching students, families and teachers about how to use energy efficient devices and adopt conservation and energy efficiency behaviors. Program participants are encouraged to return a Home Installation Survey which provides valuable information on the adoption and installation of the energy savings measures. The program curriculum teaches energy efficiency programs aligned to Ohio's educational standards and Common Core. The program is a collaborative effort with Dayton Power & Light (DP&L) by cobranding materials and sharing costs and savings. Evaluated results indicate the kits save 11.02 Ccf per home per year.

Eligible Customers: The target market for this program is children in 5th-12th grade attending school systems within the VEDO service area.

Marketing: The delivery organization's curriculum is correlated to meet the Ohio Academic Content Standards. They will communicate directly with schools through letters and electronic communication systems utilized specifically by teachers or education administrators.

Delivery Organizations: VEDO and DP&L will work with a School Education Program vendor to provide energy education, interactive learning tools and programs for students, educators and business partners.

Measure	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
R17 School Kits						
Participation	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
Incentive Budget	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Projected Ccf Savings	99,180	99,180	99,180	99,180	99,180	99,180

 Table 7-7
 School Education Program Summary

Table 7-8	School Education	Program	Budaet

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Incentives	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Implementation	\$246,959	\$253,874	\$260,982	\$268,290	\$275,802	\$283,524
Administration	\$67,824	\$69,723	\$71,675	\$73,682	\$75,745	\$77,866
Total Cost	\$314,783	\$323,597	\$332,658	\$341,972	\$351,547	\$361,391
Participation	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
Savings (Ccf)	99,180	99,180	99,180	99,180	99,180	99,180

Home Energy Reports

Program Description: The Home Energy Reports residential behavioral program is an integrated gas and electric program with VEDO and Dayton Power and Light (DP&L). The program motivates behavior change and provides relevant, targeted information to the consumer through regularly scheduled direct contact. The direct contact, typically through mailed reports, helps the consumer to better understand their energy use. Once a consumer understands better how they use energy, they can then start conserving energy.

The program provides reports to residential customers in the VEDO and Dayton Power and Light (DP&L) service territory every other month combining energy usage data along with customer demographic, housing and utility data to develop specific, targeted recommendations that educate and motivate consumers to reduce their energy consumption. The recommendations provided in the report give the consumer a variety of ways to save energy (both Gas and Electric) in their home, from low to no cost to higher cost investments.

Program data and design will be delivered by a third-party vendor who will provide energy usage insight that drives customers to take action by selecting the most relevant information for each particular household, which ensures maximum relevancy and high response rate to the recommendations. Monthly emails and six mailed reports will be sent annually to each participating customer. This program will have minimum of 50K participants per year.

This program works in coordination with DP&L's electric behavioral program to ensure the most effective and efficient delivery of this program and to yield higher savings than implementation of a gas only or electric only program. This program is contingent on DP&L receiving approval of their current proposed DSM plan.

Evaluated results indicate this program savings 10.42 Ccf per home per year.

521.242

Eligible Customers: VEDO natural gas residential customers.

Marketing Plan: DP&L proposes to send the reports to a random set of eligible customers. Customers will be able to opt out of receiving the reports; otherwise the customer will automatically receive the reports.

Program Delivery: VEDO and DP&L will oversee the program and partner with a third-party vendor to deliver the program.

		inary				
Measure	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
R1 Behavioral Programs						
Participation	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	
Incentive Budget	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
						1

521.242

521.242

521.242

521.242

Table 7-9Home Energy Reports Summary

Table 7-10Home Energy Reports Budget

Projected Ccf Savings

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Incentives	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Implementation	\$120,000	\$123,360	\$126,814	\$130,365	\$134,015	\$137,768
Administration	\$20,000	\$20,560	\$21,136	\$21,727	\$22,336	\$22,961
Total	\$140,000	\$143,920	\$147,950	\$152,092	\$156,351	\$160,729

2023

50,000

521.242

\$0

Participation	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Savings (Ccf)	521,242	521,242	521,242	521,242	521,242	521,242

Table 7-11 shows the total budget by cost category for all of the residential sector programs combined. Note that the Low Income Weatherization program is not included in this total.

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Incentives	\$1,614,001	\$1,652,697	\$1,692,523	\$1,733,511	\$1,775,684	\$1,819,091
Implementation	\$1,204,998	\$1,235,365	\$1,266,606	\$1,298,747	\$1,331,807	\$1,365,820
Administration	\$723,204	\$740,671	\$758,641	\$777,129	\$796,146	\$815,711
Online Audit	\$64,000	\$64,000	\$64,000	\$64,000	\$64,000	\$64,000
Outreach	\$325,000	\$325,000	\$325,000	\$325,000	\$325,000	\$325,000
EM&V	\$279,674	\$286,783	\$294,095	\$301,616	\$309,351	\$317,307
Total	\$4,210,876	\$4,304,516	\$4,400,864	\$4,500,002	\$4,601,988	\$4,706,929
Participation	76,212	76,416	76,621	76,828	77,033	77,241
Savings (Ccf)	1,777,404	1,771,290	1,764,898	1,760,830	1,757,031	1,752,596

Table 7-11Residential Sector Budget

Vectren Weatherization Program

Overview: Vectren Weatherization Program (VWP), formally known as Project TEEM (Teaching Energy Efficiency Measures) is a Low Income Weatherization Program that assists VEDO customers to make energy efficient improvements to their homes. The program is administered by The Community Action Partnership of the Greater Dayton Area (Dayton CAP) and improvements are provided at no cost to the customer. Dayton CAP subcontracts with three smaller CAP agencies to deliver services to VEDO's service territory. The Ohio Home Weatherization program is divided into two sections based on income eligibility requirements.

Program Description: The program focuses on shell measures such as insulation and air sealing, but also includes replacement of non-functioning natural gas furnaces and water heaters, and minor repairs intended to increase the health and safety of the occupants of the home. Participation is limited by the annual budget and a waiting list of eligible customers is maintained for each program.

- VWP I has provided single-family home weatherization services for customers with incomes up to 200% of the federal poverty guidelines. The program was initiated in 2005 and is funded by VEDO through base rates at \$1.1M annually.¹² The program includes measures and protocols prescribed by the State of Ohio Home Weatherization Assistance Program (HWAP). VWP I program design permits service to income eligible customers on either a stand-alone basis or in conjunction with the HWAP.
- VWP II was launched in 2007 and originally funded at \$2 million for a two-year period.¹³ Subsequently, VWP II was identified as an additional program to be funded by the EEFR rider at approximately \$1 million annually.¹⁴ VWP II is a unique income-qualified program that funds home weatherization for customers in the range of 201% up to 300% of the federal poverty income guidelines. VWP II is intended to benefit customers who have traditionally been unable to access any sort of assistance funds, yet do not have the disposable income to make needed energy efficiency improvements to their homes. The program includes measures and protocols prescribed by the State of Ohio Home Weatherization Assistance Program (HWAP).

Quality Assurance: VEDO contracts with an independent inspector to perform quality assurance inspections for the VWP programs. This ensures that weatherization service work is completed to the highest standards and that no safety or health hazards exist due to the work performed through the programs. On-site quality checks are performed for a percentage of all programs as follows:

- VWP I: 5% of jobs completed within 0-150% federal poverty income range.
- VWP I: 15% of jobs completed within 151-200% federal poverty income level range.
- VWP II: 15% of all homes weatherized through the program.

For both VWP I and VWP II, desk reviews are performed on 60% of the homes weatherized through these programs. Desk reviews verify that the appropriate paperwork and permits are filed and that required city inspections on furnace and water heater work are performed.

Marketing: Outreach efforts are performed by Dayton CAP and includes the distribution of quarterly newsletters which include information about the VWP programs, along with additional agency program offerings, presentations at community events, faith-based organizations and distribution of brochures, magnets and pens. Dayton CAP also distributes copies of a VWP video in order to provide information about how the program works and the measures that an eligible customer may receive. This video plays continuously in the lobbies of the various CAP agencies when clients are applying for the various assistance programs that the agency offers. Both VWP programs now enjoy

¹² Established originally by stipulated agreement in Case No. 04-571-GA-AIR and continued by agreement in Case No. 07-1080-GA-AIR.

¹³ As a result of Case No. 05-1444-GA-UNC.

¹⁴ As part of the settlement agreement in Case No. 07-1080-GA-AIR

steady participation and customer demand requires that Dayton CAP maintain a waiting list of prospective clients.

Conclusion: The VWP program continues to reach its target market, which includes customers who have not traditionally been eligible for weatherization assistance. The partnership between Dayton CAP and VEDO has proven to be very effective in delivering weatherization services to low-to-moderate income households with the desired result of reducing overall natural gas consumption and providing customers with an increased ability to manage their energy costs.

Low Income Weatherization Forecast and Budget

The 2018-2023 weatherization forecast is based on historical Ccf savings and average cost per home. The savings estimates are based on an analysis of VWP I and VWP II homes weatherized in 2014. The analysis was performed by The Cadmus Group, Inc. (Cadmus) and considered twelve months of weather normalized consumption before and after the job completion date. Based on this information, VEDO is forecasting that the 2018 VWP program will produce a total of 83,070 Ccf savings. The VWP I savings per unit are 260 Ccf, while the VWPII savings per unit are 319 Ccf.

Measure	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
R21 VWP I						
Participation	160	160	160	160	160	160
Incentive Budget	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Projected Ccf Savings	41,600	41,600	41,600	41,600	41,600	41,600
R22 VWP II						
Participation	130	130	130	130	130	130
Incentive Budget	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Projected Ccf Savings	41,470	41,470	41,470	41,470	41,470	41,470

Table 7-12VWP Program Summary

Table 7-13	VWP Program Bud	get
	U	-

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Incentives	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Implementation	\$1,788,547	\$1,838,626	\$1,890,108	\$1,943,031	\$1,997,436	\$2,053,364
Administration	\$198,727	\$204,292	\$210,012	\$215,892	\$221,937	\$228,152
Total Cost	\$1,987,274	\$2,042,918	\$2,100,120	\$2,158,923	\$2,219,373	\$2,281,515
Participation	290	290	290	290	290	290
Savings (Ccf)	83,070	83,070	83,070	83,070	83,070	83,070

Commercial Prescriptive Rebate Program

Program Description: Similar to the Residential Prescriptive program, the Commercial Prescriptive Rebate Program is designed to influence commercial customers to install energy efficient technologies. Financial incentives (mail-in rebates) are intended to encourage customers to purchase

high efficiency products that would have otherwise purchased standard efficiency products in the absence of the program.

The program will increase demand by educating customers about the energy and money saving benefits associated with efficient products via outreach and education, website and equipping trade allies to communicate such benefits to customers. The program will foster sustainable improvements in the local VEDO market for these products. Product availability is addressed as market providers adjust to meet increased demand generated by incentive offers and consumer education activities. The efficient equipment that will be promoted through this effort includes:

Measure	Incentive per Unit	Savings
Boiler ¹⁵	\$3,000	1,250
IR Heater	\$500	316
Fryer	\$672	505
Furnace	\$386	175
Gas Boiler - Combustion Controls	\$404	216
Gas Boiler - Hot Water Reset	\$404	1,246
Gas Boiler - Maintenance	\$200	258
Gas Boiler - Stack Damper	\$88	542
Gas Boiler - Steam Trap Maintenance	\$47	87
Griddle	\$34	148
HVAC - Occupancy Sensors	\$29	38
Oven	\$919	263
Thermostat - Wi-Fi Enabled Basic	\$30	50
Thermostat - Wi-Fi Enabled Smart	\$50	59
Tankless Water Heater	\$13	18
Water Heater - Pipe Insulation	\$9	12
Water Heater - Spray Nozzles for Food Service	\$58	75

Table 7-14Commercial Rebate Prescriptive Measures

Eligible customers: Commercial Prescriptive rebates target commercial customers in rate classes 320, 321 and 325, defined as those whose annual usage is less than 150,000 Ccf.

Marketing: The Commercial Prescriptive Rebate Program relies on networking with trade allies, mass media messages to consumers and businesses, and website tools and promotions.

Delivery Organizations: VEDO staff will oversee the program and will utilize the services of an implementation firm to perform rebate fulfillment services.

Table 7-15	Commercial	Prescriptive	Rebate	Program	Summary
------------	------------	--------------	--------	---------	---------

Measure	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023

¹⁵ The actual per unit incentive for the commercial boiler is a custom amount calculated based on \$6/MMBTU with a maximum payout of \$5,000.

Measure	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
C1 Boiler						
Participation	15	20	25	30	32	34
Incentive Budget	\$45,000	\$60,000	\$75,000	\$90,000	\$96,000	\$102,000
Projected Ccf Savings	18,750	25,000	31,250	37,500	40,000	42,500
C2 IR Heater						
Participation	5	10	15	20	25	30
Incentive Budget	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$7,500	\$10,000	\$12,500	\$15,000
Projected Ccf Savings	1,580	3,160	4,740	6,320	7,900	9,480
C3 Fryer						
Participation	3	4	5	5	5	5
Incentive Budget	\$2,352	\$3,088	\$3,369	\$3,645	\$3,901	\$4,056
Projected Ccf Savings	1,768	2,259	2,397	2,523	2,626	2,656
C4 Furnace						
Participation	70	75	80	85	90	95
Incentive Budget	\$27,009	\$29,748	\$32,620	\$35,629	\$38,781	\$42,082
Projected Ccf Savings	12,222	13,095	13,968	14,841	15,714	16,587
C5 Gas Boiler - Combustion Controls						
Participation	12	12	12	13	17	17
Incentive Budget	\$4,678	\$4,918	\$5,170	\$5,570	\$7,522	\$7,895
Projected Ccf Savings	2,503	2,536	2,571	2,677	3,555	3,550
C6 Gas Boiler - Hot Water Reset						
Participation	10	10	10	10	10	11
Incentive Budget	\$3,901	\$4,093	\$4,295	\$4,507	\$4,721	\$4,947
Projected Ccf Savings	12,046	12,132	12,220	12,329	12,437	12,571
C7 Gas Boiler - Maintenance						
Participation	12	12	13	25	25	26
Incentive Budget	\$2,412	\$2,465	\$2,519	\$4,986	\$5,090	\$5,198
Projected Ccf Savings	3,115	3,150	3,189	3,226	3,267	3,309
C8 Gas Boiler - Stack Damper						
Participation	7	7	7	7	7	7
Incentive Budget	\$577	\$606	\$637	\$669	\$701	\$736
Projected Ccf Savings	3,568	3,599	3,634	3,672	3,710	3,754
C9 Gas Boiler - Steam Trap Maintenance						

Measure	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023			
Participation	10	10	10	11	11	11			
Incentive Budget	\$461	\$484	\$507	\$532	\$557	\$584			
Projected Ccf Savings	862	866	870	876	881	889			
C10 Griddle									
Participation	5	6	7	8	8	8			
Incentive Budget	\$161	\$220	\$249	\$276	\$299	\$321			
Projected Ccf Savings	710	944	1,042	1,122	1,183	1,236			
C11 HVAC - Occupancy Sensors									
Participation	75	76	76	77	153	154			
Incentive Budget	\$2,201	\$2,276	\$2,355	\$2,437	\$4,977	\$5,147			
Projected Ccf Savings	2,894	2,884	2,874	2,867	2,858	2,851			
C13 Oven									
Participation	3	3	4	4	4	4			
Incentive Budget	\$2,444	\$3,261	\$3,696	\$4,097	\$4,438	\$4,540			
Projected Ccf Savings	699	907	1,000	1,079	1,137	1,131			
C16 Thermostat - Wi-Fi Enabled Basic									
Participation	10	10	10	10	10	10			
Incentive Budget	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300			
Projected Ccf Savings	502	497	492	488	484	480			
C17 Thermostat - Wi-Fi Enabled Smart									
Participation	50	60	70	80	90	100			
Incentive Budget	\$2,500	\$3,000	\$3,500	\$4,000	\$4,500	\$5,000			
Projected Ccf Savings	2,925	3,479	4,025	4,565	5,100	5,629			
C18 Tankless Water Heater									
Participation	5	17	80	100	125	150			
Incentive Budget	\$67	\$236	\$1,136	\$1,451	\$1,865	\$2,301			
Projected Ccf Savings	92	316	1,483	1,842	2,303	2,763			
C20 Water Heater - Pipe Insulation									
Participation	156	161	166	171	176	182			
Incentive Budget	\$1,346	\$1,428	\$1,515	\$1,607	\$1,701	\$1,800			
Projected Ccf Savings	1,931	1,987	2,044	2,101	2,156	2,210			
C21 Water Heater - Spray Nozzles for Foc	C21 Water Heater - Spray Nozzles for Food Service								

Measure	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Participation	6	7	8	10	11	21
Incentive Budget	\$329	\$415	\$507	\$606	\$707	\$1,358
Projected Ccf Savings	428	523	620	719	814	1,097
* Note that participation is rounded to						

Table 7-16Commercial Prescriptive Rebate Program Budget

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Incentives	\$98,237	\$121,538	\$144,876	\$170,312	\$188,561	\$203,265
Implementation	\$19,897	\$24,671	\$29,495	\$34,775	\$38,690	\$41,957
Administration	\$54,908	\$68,403	\$82,026	\$97,026	\$107,536	\$116,398
Total Cost	\$173,042	\$214,612	\$256,396	\$302,112	\$334,787	\$361,620
Participation	453	501	599	665	800	865
Savings (Ccf)	66,595	77,335	88,418	98,745	106,125	112,693

Commercial Custom Program

Program Description: The Commercial Custom Program offers business customers incentives for qualifying energy efficiency upgrades not covered under the Commercial prescriptive rebate program. This program encourages the purchase and installation of efficient technologies or implementation of process improvements. VEDO will partner with a qualified implementation subcontractor/engineering firm to deliver this program.

VEDO's field representative will work directly with key customers and market providers to identify potential energy savings projects and answer questions on program requirements. Once prospective energy saving projects are identified, VEDO's representative and the implementing engineer will work with the customer and/or market provider to complete custom engineering calculations.

If the project is deemed eligible, the implementer and VEDO will assist the customer or market provider in completing the grant application and will manage the allocation of funds. Prior to starting a project, customers must complete an application and attach documentation verifying the energy savings potential, payback horizon, project eligibility and incentive amount. When the project is approved, Vectren will send a Letter of Intent (LOI) to the applicant confirming the amount of the incentive that will be paid once the project is completed.

Once projects are implemented, the customer will submit incentive claims along with all necessary documentation to VEDO. The Implementation Engineer will review the applications and will verify savings calculations are correct prior to payment. The VEDO representative will monitor the status of the rebate application and project until the point of payment.

Eligible Customers: Commercial customers in rate classes 320, 321 and 325, defined as those whose annual usage is less than 150,000 Ccf.

Marketing: VEDO will provide outreach and education to contractors to inform them of the program offerings through direct contacts with key customers and market providers (e.g. mechanical contractors). This approach is highly dependent upon referrals and networking with trade allies to identify projects. Outreach will include in-person visits to customers and market providers, attending and presenting at public seminars and trade association meetings, (e.g. ASHRAE, school administrators, hospitality), direct mail, newsletters and other targeted media and networking.

Delivery Organizations: Vectren will contract with an implementation/engineering firm to perform the engineering review and rebate fulfillment for this program.

Measure		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
C22 Windows - High	efficiency - Schoo	ls Custom					
Particip	ation	10	10	10	10	10	9
Incentiv	e Budget	\$322	\$327	\$333	\$338	\$343	\$349
Projecte	ed Ccf Savings	79	77	75	74	72	70
C23 Custom							
Particip	ation	6	7	8	9	9	9
Incentiv	e Budget	\$25,553	\$30,646	\$36,005	\$41,640	\$42,806	\$44,004
Projecte	ed Ccf Savings	25,200	29,400	33,600	37,800	37,800	37,800
* Note that particip	ation is rounded to	the nearest wh	ole number.				

Table 7-17	Commercial	Custom	Program	Summary
------------	------------	--------	---------	---------

Table 7-18 shows the total budget by cost category for all of the commercial sector programs combined.

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Incentives	\$25,875	\$30,974	\$36,338	\$41,978	\$43,149	\$44,353
Implementation	\$32,496	\$38,962	\$45,764	\$52,917	\$54,398	\$55,920
Administration	\$35,542	\$42,597	\$50,020	\$57,824	\$59,441	\$61,103
Total Cost	\$93,912	\$112,532	\$132,122	\$152,719	\$156,988	\$161,376
Participation	16	17	18	19	19	18
Savings (Ccf)	25,279	29,477	33,675	37,874	37,872	37,870

Table 7-18 Commercial Custom Program Budget

Table 7-19 Commercial Sector Budget

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Incentives	\$124,112	\$152,512	\$181,214	\$212,290	\$231,710	\$247,618
Implementation	\$52,393	\$63,633	\$75,259	\$87,692	\$93,088	\$97,877
Administration	\$90,450	\$111,000	\$132,045	\$154,850	\$166,978	\$177,501
EM&V	\$13,348	\$16,357	\$19,426	\$22,742	\$24,589	\$26,150
Total Cost	\$280,302	\$343,502	\$407,944	\$477,573	\$516,364	\$549,146
Participation	469	518	617	684	819	883
Savings (Ccf)	91,874	106,812	122,094	136,619	143,997	150,564

Support Services

Customer Outreach

The mission of energy efficiency programs provided by VEDO is to educate and encourage customers toward making energy efficient decisions for their home and/or business. Typically, VEDO practices a multi-faceted approach to ensure the communication channels to reach each program target are utilized. Using creative methods, media messages will be short, quick and succinct featuring everyday people in situations related to appliance rebates, programs and tips. Bill inserts, press releases, customer e-mails and a variety of mass media messaging will assist VEDO in educating customers about rebate programs available to help assist the choice of high efficiency. Mass media outreach will focus on television, radio and print advertising, as well as digital marketing including YouTube, Pandora, Weather.com, Hulu, Twitter, Facebook and web display. Also available to customers is an enhanced Save Energy portion of the Vectren website which outlines and details energy efficiency programs in detail and helps guide customers on options for them to save. Information regarding the availability of incentives, program requirements, rebate claim forms, and product fact sheets is available through Vectren's website at <u>www.vectren.com/Save_Energy</u>. This resource serves both customers and trade allies seeking information and program materials. The

budget for customer outreach and education will be \$325,000 annually.

Energy Efficiency Advisory Team

The Energy Efficiency Advisory Team fields referrals from the company's general call center and serves as a resource for interested customers. A toll-free number is provided on all outreach and education materials. Direct calls are initial contacts from customers or market providers coming through the dedicated toll-free number printed on all Vectren's conservation materials. Transferred calls are customers that have spoken with a Vectren Energy Efficiency Advisor and have either asked or been offered a transfer to an Energy Efficiency Advisor who is trained to respond to energy efficiency questions or conduct the on-line energy audit. These customer communication channels provide support mechanisms for VEDO customers to receive the following services:

- Provide general guidance on energy saving behaviors and investments using customer specific billing data via the on-line tool (bill analyzer and energy audit).
- Respond to questions about the residential and general service programs.
- Facilitate the completion of and provide a hard copy report from the online audit tool for customers without internet access or who have difficulty understanding how to use the tool.
- Respond to inquiries about rebate fulfillment status.

In an effort to ensure that the Energy Efficiency Advisors are providing the most appropriate and best value-added service to VEDO customers, Vectren provides continuous improvement and training for staff. This effort focuses on preparing these representatives with resources, training, tools and tips to be able to provide a more consultative response and customized recommendations to customers who are seeking information and solutions regarding energy efficiency. What is appropriate for one customer might not suit another customer's needs, and the continuous training process has better equipped representatives to be able to provide solutions that fit the customer's individual situation.

Program Evaluation

VEDO will utilize an independent evaluation, measurement and verification (EM&V) contractor to evaluate VEDO's natural gas DSM programs. Each year selected programs will be reviewed for program performance, saving results, customer satisfaction and cost-effectiveness. Plans will be developed each year to assure that the EM&V effort is focused on the programs with the most impact and where there might be uncertainty. EM&V efforts represent 5% of the portfolio budget.

А

MARKET PROFILES

This appendix presents the market profiles for each sector and segment, beginning with residential.Table A-1Residential Natural Gas Market Profile – Single Family

	Total Households:	150,506			
	Ccf:	11	.6,897,090		
	Ccf/HH		776.7		
End Use	Technology	Saturation	UEC (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/HH)	Usage (Ccf)
Space Heating	Furnace	83.8%	603.1	505.1	76,015,829
Space Heating	Boiler	0.6%	628.3	3.8	567,333
Water Heating	Water Heater <= 55 gal	63.7%	245.6	156.4	23,534,230
Water Heating	Water Heater > 55 gal	14.9%	260.4	38.7	5,822,627
Appliances	Clothes Dryer	4.5%	27.4	1.2	187,051
Appliances	Stove/Oven	12.4%	54.5	6.8	1,019,937
Miscellaneous	Gas Fireplace	15.1%	420.1	63.6	9,569,082
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	0.5%	220.0	1.2	178,980
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.0	0.0	2,021
Total				776.7	116,897,090

Table A-2 Residential Natural Gas Market Profile – Multi Family

	Total Households:	26,847			
	Ccf:	15,196,847			
	Ccf/HH	566.1			
End Use	Technology	Saturation	UEC (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/HH)	Usage (Ccf)
Space Heating	Furnace	78.8%	496.4	391.1	10,500,558
Space Heating	Boiler	4.0%	509.2	20.4	546,767
Water Heating	Water Heater <= 55 gal	69.1%	163.1	112.8	3,027,065
Water Heating	Water Heater > 55 gal	14.2%	172.9	24.6	659,255
Appliances	Clothes Dryer	8.5%	21.4	1.8	48,640
Appliances	Stove/Oven	18.2%	54.6	9.9	266,312
Miscellaneous	Gas Fireplace	1.6%	323.1	5.3	141,358
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	0.0%	77.0	0.0	0
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.3	0.3	6,892
Total				566.1	15,196,847

	Total Households:	84,609			
	Ccf:	60,561,893			
	Ccf/HH	715.8			
End Use	Technology	Saturation	UEC (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/HH)	Usage (Ccf)
Space Heating	Furnace	80.0%	574.7	459.7	38,896,349
Space Heating	Boiler	3.0%	589.4	17.7	1,496,026
Water Heating	Water Heater <= 55 gal	67.0%	231.6	155.3	13,137,600
Water Heating	Water Heater > 55 gal	15.6%	245.5	38.4	3,250,387
Appliances	Clothes Dryer	12.1%	27.4	3.3	280,577
Appliances	Stove/Oven	12.5%	54.5	6.8	576,486
Miscellaneous	Gas Fireplace	7.7%	420.1	32.3	2,734,024
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	1.0%	220.0	2.1	178,980
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.1	0.1	11,465
Total				715.8	60,561,894

Table A-3 Residential Natural Gas Market Profile – Single Family Low Income

Table A-4 F

Residential Natural Gas Market Profile – Multi Family Low Income

	Total Households:	30,101			
	Ccf:	14,892,619			
	Ccf/HH	494.8			
End Use	Technology	Saturation	UEC (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/HH)	Usage (Ccf)
Space Heating	Furnace	80.0%	437.2	349.7	10,527,430
Space Heating	Boiler	0.5%	498.2	2.5	74,981
Water Heating	Water Heater <= 55 gal	65.0%	147.6	96.0	2,888,921
Water Heating	Water Heater > 55 gal	13.4%	156.5	20.9	629,169
Appliances	Clothes Dryer	3.8%	21.4	0.8	24,320
Appliances	Stove/Oven	13.5%	54.6	7.4	221,927
Miscellaneous	Gas Fireplace	5.4%	323.1	17.5	525,758
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	0.0%	77.0	0.0	0
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.0	0.0	113
Total				494.8	14,892,619

Table A-5 Residential New Construction Natural Gas Market Profile – Single Family

	Ccf/HH		789.8	
End Use	Technology	Saturation	UEC (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/HH)
Space Heating	Furnace	89.3%	602.2	537.6
Space Heating	Boiler	0.3%	622.0	1.9
Water Heating	Water Heater <= 55 gal	47.8%	242.9	116.0
Water Heating	Water Heater > 55 gal	11.1%	259.4	28.9
Appliances	Clothes Dryer	4.5%	27.4	1.2
Appliances	Stove/Oven	14.3%	54.5	7.8
Miscellaneous	Gas Fireplace	22.7%	420.1	95.4
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	0.5%	193.2	1.0
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.0	0.0
Total				789.9

Table A-6 Residential New Construction Natural Gas Market Profile – Multi Family

	Ccf/HH		545.5	
End Use	Technology	Saturation	UEC (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/HH)
Space Heating	Furnace	84.0%	493.7	414.6
Space Heating	Boiler	2.0%	505.4	10.1
Water Heating	Water Heater <= 55 gal	51.8%	161.3	83.7
Water Heating	Water Heater > 55 gal	10.7%	172.3	18.3
Appliances	Clothes Dryer	8.5%	21.4	1.8
Appliances	Stove/Oven	20.9%	54.6	11.4
Miscellaneous	Gas Fireplace	1.6%	323.1	5.3
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	0.0%	67.6	0.0
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.3	0.3
Total				545.5

Table A-7 Residential New Construction Natural Gas Market Profile – Single Family Low Income

	Cci	f/HH	687.3	
End Use	Technology	Saturation	UEC (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/HH)
Space Heating	Furnace	85.3%	573.8	489.4

Space Heating	Boiler	1.5%	583.6	8.8
Water Heating	Water Heater <= 55 gal	50.3%	229.1	115.2
Water Heating	Water Heater > 55 gal	11.7%	244.6	28.7
Appliances	Clothes Dryer	12.1%	27.4	3.3
Appliances	Stove/Oven	14.4%	54.5	7.8
Miscellaneous	Gas Fireplace	7.7%	420.1	32.3
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	1.0%	193.2	1.9
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.1	0.1
Total				687.5

 Table A-8
 Residential New Construction Natural Gas Market Profile – Multi Family Low Income

	Ccf/HH		485.6	
End Use	Technology	Saturation	UEC (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/HH)
Space Heating	Furnace	85.3%	434.8	370.8
Space Heating	Boiler	0.3%	494.6	1.2
Water Heating	Water Heater <= 55 gal	48.8%	146.0	71.2
Water Heating	Water Heater > 55 gal	10.0%	155.9	15.6
Appliances	Clothes Dryer	3.8%	21.4	0.8
Appliances	Stove/Oven	15.5%	54.6	8.5
Miscellaneous	Gas Fireplace	5.4%	323.1	17.5
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	0.0%	67.6	0.0
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.0	0.0
Total				485.6

Commercial Market Profiles

 Table A-9
 Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile – Small Office

	Total Floor Space (MSqFt):	22.5			
	Ccf:	10,186,646			
	Ccf/sqft:	0.45			
End Use	Technology	Saturation	EUI (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/SqFt)	Usage (Ccf)
Space Heating	Furnace	74.1%	0.28	0.21	4,726,740
Space Heating	Boiler	21.0%	0.76	0.16	3,564,975
Space Heating	Other Heating	2.5%	0.26	0.01	145,073
Water Heating	Water Heater	57.1%	0.12	0.07	1,494,909
Food Preparation	Oven	1.6%	0.03	0.00	9,748
Food Preparation	Fryer	1.6%	0.04	0.00	15,103
Food Preparation	Broiler	0.0%	0.05	0.00	0
Food Preparation	Griddle	1.6%	0.03	0.00	11,249
Food Preparation	Steamer	0.0%	0.04	0.00	0
Process	Process Heating	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.01	0.01	218,850
Total				0.45	10,186,646

Table A-10 Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile – Large Office

	Total Floor Space (MSqFt):	23.7			
	Ccf:	7,482,420			
	Ccf/sqft:	0.32			
End Use	Technology	Saturation	EUI (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/SqFt)	Usage (Ccf)
Space Heating	Furnace	18.1%	0.14	0.02	587,546
Space Heating	Boiler	70.1%	0.27	0.19	4,440,086
Space Heating	Other Heating	2.5%	0.12	0.00	72,810
Water Heating	Water Heater	63.2%	0.10	0.07	1,560,454
Food Preparation	Oven	20.8%	0.03	0.01	169,859
Food Preparation	Fryer	20.8%	0.05	0.01	263,163
Food Preparation	Broiler	0.0%	0.06	0.00	0
Food Preparation	Griddle	20.8%	0.04	0.01	196,007
Food Preparation	Steamer	0.0%	0.05	0.00	0
Process	Process Heating	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.01	0.01	192,495
Total				0.32	7,482,420

	Total Floor Space (MSqFt):	5.3			
	Ccf:	10,768,252			
	Ccf/sqft:	2.04			
End Use	Technology	Saturation	EUI (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/SqFt)	Usage (Ccf)
Space Heating	Furnace	82.7%	0.33	0.27	1,430,075
Space Heating	Boiler	6.4%	1.21	0.08	412,434
Space Heating	Other Heating	0.0%	0.29	0.00	0
Water Heating	Water Heater	78.2%	0.58	0.45	2,389,165
Food Preparation	Oven	13.0%	0.32	0.04	216,644
Food Preparation	Fryer	85.1%	0.49	0.42	2,191,270
Food Preparation	Broiler	76.9%	0.52	0.40	2,115,777
Food Preparation	Griddle	87.8%	0.36	0.32	1,684,814
Food Preparation	Steamer	5.6%	0.42	0.02	123,297
Process	Process Heating	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.04	0.04	204,776
Total				2.04	10,768,252

Table A-11 Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile – Restaurant

Table A-12 Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile – Retail

	Total Floor Space (MSqFt):	14.4			
	Ccf:	7,768,821			
	Ccf/sqft:	0.54			
End Use	Technology	Saturation	EUI (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/SqFt)	Usage (Ccf)
Space Heating	Furnace	84.0%	0.41	0.34	4,968,662
Space Heating	Boiler	2.7%	0.80	0.02	311,103
Space Heating	Other Heating	3.9%	0.37	0.01	208,067
Water Heating	Water Heater	68.5%	0.18	0.12	1,757,962
Food Preparation	Oven	13.2%	0.06	0.01	123,444
Food Preparation	Fryer	13.2%	0.10	0.01	191,252
Food Preparation	Broiler	0.0%	0.11	0.00	0
Food Preparation	Griddle	0.0%	0.07	0.00	0
Food Preparation	Steamer	0.0%	0.09	0.00	0
Process	Process Heating	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.01	0.01	208,331
Total				0.54	7,768,821

Table A-13 Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile – Grocery

Total Floor Space (MSqFt): 3.5

		Ccf: Ccf/sqft:	1,929,812 0.55			
End Use	Technology		Saturation	EUI (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/SqFt)	Usage (Ccf)
Space Heating	Furnace		36.6%	0.31	0.11	395,860
Space Heating	Boiler		30.8%	0.82	0.25	887,142
Space Heating	Other Heating		0.0%	0.28	0.00	0
Water Heating	Water Heater		46.5%	0.25	0.11	402,366
Food Preparation	Oven		28.6%	0.05	0.01	48,459
Food Preparation	Fryer		28.6%	0.07	0.02	75,078
Food Preparation	Broiler		0.0%	0.08	0.00	0
Food Preparation	Griddle		28.6%	0.06	0.02	55,919
Food Preparation	Steamer		0.0%	0.06	0.00	0
Process	Process Heating		0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater		0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous		100.0%	0.02	0.02	64,989
Total					0.55	1,929,812

Table A-14 Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile – College

	Total Floor Space (MSqFt):	2.5			
	Ccf:	1,215,760			
	Ccf/sqft:	0.49			
End Use	Technology	Saturation	EUI (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/SqFt)	Usage (Ccf)
Space Heating	Furnace	15.8%	0.16	0.03	63,449
Space Heating	Boiler	78.9%	0.35	0.28	686,632
Space Heating	Other Heating	0.1%	0.15	0.00	268
Water Heating	Water Heater	88.9%	0.16	0.14	346,268
Food Preparation	Oven	16.7%	0.03	0.01	13,442
Food Preparation	Fryer	10.8%	0.05	0.01	13,475
Food Preparation	Broiler	16.7%	0.05	0.01	22,255
Food Preparation	Griddle	23.6%	0.04	0.01	21,898
Food Preparation	Steamer	10.5%	0.04	0.00	11,111
Process	Process Heating	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	1.2%	0.00	0.00	100
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.01	0.01	36,862
Total				0.49	1,215,760

Table A-15 Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile – School

Total Floor Space (MSqFt): 3.4
Ccf: 1,461,593
Ccf/sqft: 0.43

End Use	Technology	Saturation	EUI (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/SqFt)	Usage (Ccf)
Space Heating	Furnace	16.3%	0.13	0.02	72,204
Space Heating	Boiler	81.2%	0.28	0.23	781,378
Space Heating	Other Heating	0.1%	0.12	0.00	305
Water Heating	Water Heater	93.2%	0.12	0.11	394,107
Food Preparation	Oven	45.2%	0.03	0.01	47,233
Food Preparation	Fryer	14.5%	0.05	0.01	23,531
Food Preparation	Broiler	32.4%	0.05	0.02	56,142
Food Preparation	Griddle	27.9%	0.04	0.01	33,628
Food Preparation	Steamer	9.5%	0.04	0.00	13,149
Process	Process Heating	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	0.3%	0.00	0.00	29
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.01	0.01	39,888
Total				0.43	1,461,593

Table A-16 Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile – Health

	Total Floor Space (MSqFt): Ccf: Ccf/sqft:	3.3 4,458,382 1,34			
End Use	Technology	Saturation	EUI (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/SqFt)	Usage (Ccf)
Space Heating	Furnace	28.5%	0.44	0.12	414,988
Space Heating	Boiler	51.0%	1.01	0.52	1,720,111
Space Heating	Other Heating	0.0%	0.39	0.00	0
Water Heating	Water Heater	80.2%	0.63	0.50	1,681,594
Food Preparation	Oven	4.7%	0.24	0.01	38,629
Food Preparation	Fryer	27.4%	0.38	0.10	346,391
Food Preparation	Broiler	6.2%	0.40	0.03	83,336
Food Preparation	Griddle	6.2%	0.28	0.02	58,083
Food Preparation	Steamer	2.9%	0.32	0.01	30,805
Process	Process Heating	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.03	0.03	84,445
Total				1.34	4,458,382

Table A-17 Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile – Lodging

End Use Technology Saturation EUI Intensity Usage (Ccf) (Ccf/SqFt) (Ccf)		Total Floor Space (MSqFt): Ccf: Ccf/sqft:	2.4 1,304,936 0.53				
	End Use	Technology	Saturation	EUI (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/SqFt)	Usage (Ccf)	

Space Heating	Furnace	11.6%	0.19	0.02	53,793
Space Heating	Boiler	37.1%	0.32	0.12	291,142
Space Heating	Other Heating	10.3%	0.17	0.02	42,997
Water Heating	Water Heater	95.4%	0.31	0.30	724,421
Food Preparation	Oven	25.0%	0.08	0.02	47,524
Food Preparation	Fryer	9.5%	0.12	0.01	27,968
Food Preparation	Broiler	9.5%	0.13	0.01	29,888
Food Preparation	Griddle	25.4%	0.09	0.02	55,691
Food Preparation	Steamer	0.4%	0.10	0.00	971
Process	Process Heating	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	9.9%	0.00	0.00	693
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.01	0.01	29,849
Total				0.53	1,304,936

Table A-18 Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile – Warehouse

	Total Floor Space (MSqFt):		13.5		
	Ccf:	4,	392,553		
	Ccf/sqft:		0.33		
End Use	Technology	Saturation	EUI (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/SqFt)	Usage (Ccf)
Space Heating	Furnace	66.0%	0.27	0.18	2,403,231
Space Heating	Boiler	11.1%	0.62	0.07	933,272
Space Heating	Other Heating	18.5%	0.24	0.04	606,278
Water Heating	Water Heater	62.9%	0.04	0.03	367,257
Food Preparation	Oven	1.1%	0.01	0.00	1,535
Food Preparation	Fryer	1.1%	0.02	0.00	2,379
Food Preparation	Broiler	1.1%	0.02	0.00	2,542
Food Preparation	Griddle	1.1%	0.01	0.00	1,772
Food Preparation	Steamer	1.1%	0.01	0.00	2,023
Process	Process Heating	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.01	0.01	72,265
Total				0.33	4,392,553

	Total Floor Space (MSqFt):	21.8			
	Ccf:	18,439,048			
	Ccf/sqft:	0.85			
End Use	Technology	Saturation	EUI (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/SqFt)	Usage (Ccf)
Space Heating	Furnace	46.1%	0.46	0.21	4,665,889
Space Heating	Boiler	32.0%	0.91	0.29	6,319,506
Space Heating	Other Heating	11.2%	0.42	0.05	1,017,234
Water Heating	Water Heater	70.5%	0.31	0.22	4,753,230
Food Preparation	Oven	33.1%	0.05	0.02	360,704
Food Preparation	Fryer	1.4%	0.08	0.00	23,994
Food Preparation	Broiler	16.2%	0.08	0.01	292,246
Food Preparation	Griddle	18.0%	0.06	0.01	225,926
Food Preparation	Steamer	0.0%	0.07	0.00	0
Process	Process Heating	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	1.2%	0.01	0.00	2,551
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.04	0.04	777,769
Total				0.85	18,439,048

Table A-19 Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile – Miscellaneous

Table A-20 Commercial/Industrial Natural Gas Market Profile – Industrial

	Total Floor Space (MSqFt): Ccf: Ccf/sqft:	13.7 16,493,692 1.20			
End Use	Technology	Saturation	EUI (Ccf)	Intensity (Ccf/SqFt)	Usage (Ccf)
Space Heating	Furnace	56.1%	0.36	0.20	2,749,750
Space Heating	Boiler	9.4%	0.83	0.08	1,067,839
Space Heating	Other Heating	15.7%	0.32	0.05	693,697
Water Heating	Water Heater	62.9%	0.06	0.04	494,366
Food Preparation	Oven	1.1%	0.01	0.00	2,067
Food Preparation	Fryer	1.1%	0.02	0.00	3,202
Food Preparation	Broiler	1.1%	0.02	0.00	3,422
Food Preparation	Griddle	1.1%	0.02	0.00	2,385
Food Preparation	Steamer	1.1%	0.02	0.00	2,723
Process	Process Heating	100.0%	0.81	0.81	11,054,557
Miscellaneous	Pool Heater	0.0%	0.00	0.00	0
Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous	100.0%	0.03	0.03	419,684
Total				1.20	16,493,692

MARKET ADOPTION RATES

Adoption rates shown are for the first year of a given measure or program. Adoption rates are defined to grow by 0.5% each year, representing increasing customer awareness and acceptance over time as the program/measure gains traction.

Residential Market Adoption Rates

Source	Measure/Technology Type	Single Family	Multi Family	Single Family Low Income	Multi Family Low Income
	Air sealing	15%	6%	21%	5%
Vectren Ohio Customer	EE Windows	6%	3%	9%	0%
History	Programmable Thermostat	58%	25%	55%	46%
	Water Heater Setback	14%	3%	12%	14%
	Furnace/Boiler	37%	37%	37%	37%
	Water Heater	37%	37%	37%	37%
	Clothes Dryer	37%	37%	37%	37%
Regional Utility	Stove / Range	35%	35%	35%	35%
Customer Surveys	Add / Upgrade Insulation	29%	29%	29%	29%
	Add ductwork insulation	28%	28%	28%	28%
	Repair & Seal Ductwork	30%	30%	30%	30%
	Maintain Heating	34%	34%	34%	34%
Cadmus Evaluation	Low Flow Showerhead	44%	44%	44%	44%

Table B-1Residential sector first year measure adoption rates

Commercial Market Adoption Rates

Table B-2

Commercial sector first year measure adoption rates

Source	Measure/Technology	Adoption Factor
Vectren IN program history	Cooking Equipment	20%
Vectren OH program history	Furnace	14%
	Add / Upgrade Insulation	37%
	Boiler	40%
	Water Heater	39%
	Water Conservation	39%
	Duct Sealing/Insulation	38%
	EE Windows	37%
Regional Utility Surveys	HVAC controls	43%
	HVAC Maintenance	41%
	Install an Energy Management System	36%
	Pre-rinse Spray Valves	38%
	Programmable Thermostat	42%
	Retrocommissioning	39%
	Strategic Energy Management	35%

MEASURE LEVEL DATA FROM MARKET POTENTIAL STUDY

This appendix is an embedded spreadsheet file that presents the measure-level assumptions and details used for the market potential study.



Appendix C - VEDO Measure Level Data fr
D

PROGRAM-LEVEL MEASURE DATA AND ASSUMPTIONS

This appendix provides the program-level assumptions used for individual measures in the DSMore analysis and program plan. Table D-1 presents the Residential measures and Table D-2 presents the Commercial measures.



Applied Energy Group, Inc. 500 Ygnacio Valley Road, Suite 250 Walnut Creek, CA 94596

P: 510.982.3525

Attachment C

December 2009 Scorecard - Ohio

		leasures I	mplemente	:d		Incentive E	xpenditures	<u> </u>		CCFS	avings	
	Current	Program	Planning	% to	Current	Program	Planning	% to	Current	Program	Planning	% to
Measures	Month	YTD	Goal	Goal	Month	YTD	Goal	Goal	Month	YTD	Goal	Goal
			是期間認識	Resi	dential Pres	criptive	an manager		副影響調測			
92 % AFUE Furnace	377	1,744	2,000	87%	\$75,400	\$348,800	\$400,000	87%	33,930	156,960	180,000	87%
Early Retirement Furnace	11	128		154%	\$2,200	\$25,600	\$16,667	154%	1,859	21,632	14,083	154%
.62 EF Storage Water Heater	76	437	383	114%	\$7,600	\$43,700	\$38,333	114%	1,216	6,992	6,133	114%
.82 EF Tankless Water Heater	6	79	33	239%	\$900	\$11,850	\$4,950	239%	468	6,162	2,574	239%
90% AFUE Boiler	10	35		438%	\$5,000	\$17,500	\$4,000	438%	670	2,345	536	438%
Subtotal	480	2,423	2,508	97%	\$91,100	\$447,450	\$463,950	96%	38,143	194,091	203,327	95%
	端離遙離			Reside	ntial New Cr	Instruction						
ES Cert - 85	0	0	17	0%	\$0	\$0	\$8,333	0%	0	0	3,467	0%
ES Cert - 70	1	6	4	150%	\$750	\$4,500	\$3,000	150%	416	2,496	1,664	150%
Subtotal	1	6	21	29%	\$750	\$4,500	\$11,333	40%	416	2,496	5,131	49%
	喻潮潮潮			Com	mercial Pre	scriptive						
92 % AFUE Furnace	2	20	125	16%	\$400	\$4,000	\$25,000	16%	430	4,300	26,875	16%
90% AFUE Commercial Boiler	3	9	21	43%	\$5,264	\$24,716	\$104,167	24%	3,111	11,731	53,333	22%
.62 EF Storage Water Heater	0	2	21	10%	\$0	\$200	\$2,083	10%	0	32	333	10%
.82 EF Tankless Water Heater	3	7	33	21%	\$450	\$1,050	\$5,000	21%	234	546	2,600	21%
.88 TE Water Heater	0	0	21	0%	\$0	\$0	\$15,625	0%	0	0	12,500	0%
Subtotal	8	38	221	17%	\$6,114	\$29,966	\$151,875	20%	3,775	16.609	95,642	17%
			Residen	tial On-li	ne Audit an	d Water He	iting Kit					
Level 3 audits/kits	115	1,117	1,000	112%	\$1,564	\$13,526	\$28,967	47%	3,450	33,510	30,000	112%
Programmable Thermostat	2	12	10	120%	\$40	\$240	\$200	120%	70	420	350	120%
Subtotal	117	1,129	1,010	112%	\$1,604	\$13,766	\$29,167	47%	3,520	33,930	30,350	112%
	建用加速度	關鍵國際的	ome Energ	y Saving	s Program -	Home Perfe	rmance Pilot	Witters'				
Home audits	24	114	100	114%	\$4,956					加加縮厚度		
DWH Direct Install Measures	77	280	228	123%	\$0	\$27,363	\$41,667	66%	1,386	7,040	5,776	122%
Air Sealing & Insulation	· 0	1	25	4%	\$2,532	L			0	309	12,686	2%
Subtotal	101	395	353	112%	\$7,488	\$27,363	\$41,667	66%	1,386	7,349	18,462	40%
				ommerci	al Re-Comm	issioning Pi	iot					
Building audits	4	4	4	100%	\$7,447	\$7,447		建建物面加	御御御羅			
Proposals Accepted	0	0	4	0%	\$0	\$0	\$3,125	0%	0	0	6,667	0%
Portfolio Totals	711	3,995	4,120	97%	\$114,503	\$530,491	\$701,117	76%	47,240	254,475	359,578	71%



December 2009 Scorecard - Ohio

Conservation Connection Call Center	Dec	YTD
Direct calls	339	2,655
Transferred calls	195	1,493
Total calls	534	4,148
······································		
Aclara Online Audit Tool	Dec	YTD
Total new users	1,593	11,229
Total unique users	5,176	36,675
Total return users	3,980	28,147
Vectren Group Outreach		Attended
KMO Chamber Exhibit Table		150

		t
Vectren Group Outreach	Attended	· .
KMO Chamber Exhibit Table	150	
City Of Vandalia and Waibel Energy Systems	16	-
C W Reality Check local high school students	400	

Trade Ally Type	Dec	YTD
HVAC & Plumbing Contractors	40	423
HVAC Distributers	1	23
Retailers	0	36
New Construction	5	85
Total Number of Presentations/Visits	46	567

YTD 2009 Dayton Community Action Partnership - Homes Weatherized							
	Homes	Dollars	Unused Funds				
TEEM I	274	\$1,122,677	\$154,631				
TEEM II	282	\$1,131,339	\$295,836				
Total	556	\$2,254,016	\$450,467				

December 2010 Scorecard - Ohio

		Measures Implemented		Incentive Expenditures			CCF Savings						
	Endnotes	Current	Program	Planning		Current	Program	ſ	% to	Current	Program	Planning	96 to
Measures	L	Month	YTD	Goal	% to Goal	Month	YTD	Planning Goal	Goal	Month	VTD	Goal	Goal
		前國國際	期间的制度的出	明期通用的	Residentiz	Prescription	· CHERRICAL CONTRACT		出机的高级的		North Strates		COLL REPORT
92 % AFUE Furnace	1	511	3,951	3,500	113%	\$102,200	\$790,200	\$700,000	113%	45 990	355 590	315 000	11394
Early Retirement Furnace		47	444	350	127%	\$9,400	\$88,800	\$70,000	127%	7 943	75 036	59 150	127%
.62 EF Storage Water Heater		99	1,345	1,000	135%	\$9,900	\$134,500	\$100.000	135%	1 584	21,520	16 000	12/70
.82 EF Tankless Water Heater		24	241	200	121%	\$3,600	\$36,150	\$30,000	121%	1 512	15 193	12,600	13376
90% AFUE Boiler		17	71	100	71%	\$8,500	\$35,500	\$50,000	71%	1377	5 751	9100	710/
Subtotal		698	6,052	5,150	118%	\$133.600	\$1.085.150	\$950,000	11.494	58.406	472 080	6.100	/1%
			NULL IN COLUMN		Residential N	ew Constru	tion		11-7-7-0 时后门的思想语	100,400	475,060	~10.00U	115%
ES Cert - 85		0	0	10	0%	\$0	\$0	\$5.000	09/	A HERITAGE AND A		2 0 0 0	
ES Cert - 70		12	73	65	112%	\$9.000	\$54 750	\$48.750	11296	1 002	20.269	2,080	0%
Subtotal		12	73	75	97%	000 62	\$54 750	\$53 750	102%	4,992	30,308	27,040	112%
	Unistati		ni hina katalori ka		Commerci	al Prescrinti	SAUNTENDERINA	10400000000000000000000000000000000000	undertiering		20,208	29,120	104%
92 % AFUE Furnace		8	83	150	55%	\$1.600	\$16.600	\$20 000	505650128105 55062				即用限的保護部
90% AFUE Commercial Boiler		4	42	100	42%	\$5 181	\$20,000	\$215,000	400/	1,520	15,770	28,500	55%
.62 EF Storage Water Heater		2	12	20	60%	\$200	\$1,200	\$2,000	4270	4,907	38,372	128,000	46%
.82 EF Tankless Water Heater		0	11	60	18%	\$0	\$1,50	\$9,000	1996	70	420	700	60%
.88 TE Water Heater		0	. 0	10	0%		\$1,000	\$7,500	1874	0	693	3,780	18%
Boiler Tune Up		0	0	60	0%	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,500	076	0	0	6,000	0%
Subtotal		14	148	400	37%	\$6.981	00	\$24,200	410/	0	0	25,800	0%
THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE	aleul au mann		NUMBER	Residentia	DOB-INS AN	30,931	2102,222	Attributer and a second second	41%	0,497	/5,255	192,780	39%
Level 3 audits/kits		75	2.077	2 000	104%	\$1 020	\$20 247					建金属原则相合用作同	用自动管理性相关
Programmable Thermostat		7	32	15	213%	\$140	\$640	\$70,000	40%	2175	60,233	58,000	104%
Subtotal		82	2.109	2 015	105%	\$1.160	\$30 007	\$70.200	21370	245	1,120	525	213%
	an a		ome Enerry	Savines	rneram - Ho	Me Portorn	00000 /	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	41%	1242U	61,353	_58,525	105%
Home audits		0	12	0	0%	<u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u></u>	ADSEX HOP-20	O Secale By Over an	asellia (UBANIA Traspicate UP				新國建國際制度
DHW Direct Install		0		0	0%	\$0	\$48 420	649 400	对组织到3月1日 10004		Rest of the second s		出現相關的語言
Air Sealing & Insulation		0	31	24	129%	\$0	9 -10, -120	\$4\$,4±0	100%	0	0	0	0%
Subtotal	1	0	31	24	129%		\$48.420	£49.400		0	8,898	8,898	100%
	19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1		Hallon Carlante	US Hom	eiEnerov Say	ings Progra			100%	U	8,898	8,898	100%
Home audits		64	294	286	103%	PAIRONEGESSE	Indiana and a capital						建设新加加限和
DHW Direct Install		136	684	712	96%	\$0 \$0	\$1.405	**************************************	和情况的动用于 2007				朝時朝鮮的問題的
Air Scaling & Insulation		14	33	100	33%	\$25,399	\$60.240	\$122,202 \$122,425	2070	1,148	5,851	13,800	42%
Subtotal		214	717	812	88%	\$25,300	\$61.735	\$125,000	4976	4,408	11,291	16,200	70%
				george and a state	Multi-Famil	v Directif ne			4770	3,330	17,142	50,000	57%
Units Completed		2,098	4.098	2.000	205%	\$25.176	\$10 176	874 000	20262	66 2 4 2			
<i>新出版的推出的2000年1月1日中国的1000年1月</i>	matastan	illians an			School Educ	ation Proor	Sector Landsentes	Difference and the second	20576	30,342	113,758	58,000	196%
Think Energy Program		2,000	2.000	2.000	0%	50 I	 Considerations 		的限制的保留	相如此認能關係認知			當時的試明的調問
		www.www.add	AND THE OWNER	Com	mercial Re-C	ommissioni	nd Pilot Busie	<u>40 </u>	U%	00,059	08,839	58,000	119%
Building audits		10	16	10	160%	N/A	N/A		annean c	CARE OF A LOCAL AND A LOCAL	LINE DE LES SECTION	E HE ME BUIL	海拔的间面
Proposals Implemented	2	0	3	10	30%	50	\$0	575 000	002	New York Contraction of Contractiono	和較別集新協調面 20140		
			al in the second		Commer	ial Custom	anii Maaaaaa	22.000 L	U76 Shiliiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	U INTER INTERPOSE	29,140 Initial States	10,000	291%
Commercial Custom		0	0 1	5	0%	\$0 I	\$0 1610000000000000000000000000000000000	\$70 000 [STREET FRANK	相似。我的想到他们没	
2010 Portfolio Totals		5,128	15,231	12,491	122%	\$201.317	SI 437:457	S1.634.470	880%	0	U Seconces	40,880	0%

. .

December 2010 Scorecard - Ohio

Conservation Connection Call	Center DEC	YTD
Direct calls	269	3,258
Transferred calls	172	1,982
Total calls	441	5,240

Aclara Online Audit Tool	The second se	ŶTD
Total new users	1,203	16,388
Total unique users	3,975	57,696
Total return users	3,039	45,240

Vectren Trade Ally Outreach	DEC	YTD
New construction	14	165
Commercial	7	112
HVAC/plumber	25	243
Supplier	2	34
Residential	1	31
Big box retailer	14	. 92
Total contacts	63	677

Vectren Presentations/Group Outreach	Attended
KMO Chamber Annula Breakfast Table Top	150
HBA Green Building Task Force	8
· · ·	
· · ·	
Total	158

Dayton Community Action Partners	hip DEC	DEC	YTD	YTD
Homes Weatherized	Homes	Dollars	Homes	Dollars
TEEM I	10	\$30,832	75	\$274,150
TEEM II	24	\$116,856	176	\$831,692
Total	34	\$147,688	251	\$1,105,842

Vectren Endnote Reference Guide						
Scorecard	#	Comments				
January Scorecard	1	The Home Performance Program completed energy audits in 2009 but were unable to schedule the air sealing and insulation until 2010				
July Scorecard	2	Audits were completed in 2009 however savings measures were not implemented until 2010				

December 2012 Scorecard - Ohio

		Measures Implemented		Incentive Expenditures				CCF Savings					
	Endnotes	Current	Program	Planning	% to	Current	Program	Planning	% to	Current	Program	Planning	% to
Measures		Month	YTD	Goal	Goal	Month	YTD	Goal	Goal	Month	YTD	Goal	Gont
Residential Prescriptive	義優勝部	所認得的知	影励而影响	卻關心能	南朝新聞	同時間間的調測	綱國國黨黨	和時間的問題	創業調整	認知的思想		和加合用加速高的	國際副和由
94% AFUE Fornace		0	903	2 000	14394	\$0	\$270,900	\$600.000	1 429/	Q	92,106	204.000	14294
95% AFUE Furnace		392	1,958	2,000	14.370	\$117,600	\$587,400	3000,000	14570	39,984	199,716	204,000	14.5%
Early Retirement Furnace 94% AFUE		0	53	200	80%	\$0	\$15,900	\$60.000	80.0%	0	9,593	36 300	000/
Early Retirement Farnace 95% AFUE		13	105	100		\$3,900	\$31,800	300,000	0078	2353	19,186	30,200	00%
92% AFUE Furnace (2011 Carryover)	2	0	50	0	N/A	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	NT/A	0	4,650	0	λτία
Early Retirement Furnace 92% AFUE (2011 Carryover)		0	3	0		\$0	\$600	\$0	14/	0	510	0	NA
.62 EF Storage Water Heater		81	419	300	140%	\$4,050	\$20,950	S15,000	140%	1,053	5.447	3,900	140%
.67 EF Water Heater		35	294	200	147%	\$5,250	\$44,100	\$30,000	147%	1,015	8,526	5,800	147%
.82 EF Tankless Water Heater		24	161	175	92%	\$3,600	\$24,150	\$26,250	92%	1,512	10,143	11,025	92%
Residential NG Boiler 90% AFUE		2	<u>22</u>	40	55%	\$1,000	\$11,000	\$20,000	55%	158	1,738	3,160	55%
Programmable Thermostat - Standard Incentive	3	211	1,695	700	243%	\$4,220	\$33,900	\$14,000	243%	6,752	54,240	22,400	243%
Programmable Thermostat - Below Incentive	I	1	7			\$18	\$131			32	224		
Subtotal		759	5,671	3.615	157%	\$139,638	\$1,050,831	\$765,250	137%	52,859	406,079	286,485	142%
Residential New Construction	局部 周期 同			的週間開	新原用部門	南加限局制制度	斯····································		歐洲調調	如同的前方		的目的自己运行	
ES Cert 2.0 - 70		0	3			<u>\$0</u>	\$2,250	Į		0	744		
ENERGY STAR Certification v2.5		50	319	100	356%	\$37,500	\$239,250	\$75.000	356%	12,400	79,112	74 800	356%
ENERGY STAR Certification v3.0		0	0			<u>\$0</u>	\$0	415,050		0	G	_4,000	
Vectren Gold Star HERS <= 70		9	34			\$6,750	\$25,500			2,232	8,432		
Subtotal		59	356	100	356%	\$44,250	\$267,000	\$75,000	356%	14.632	\$\$,288	24,800	356%
Residential On-line Audit and Water Heating Kit		的制度的制度	相影器的错误	新加利期間的	的限制的资	國國的影響	國領導器提出	机指用用指置机	國制油通常			的智慧自信的特	戰道的計
Level 3 audits/kits	4, 5	0	2,017	2.000	101%	\$0	\$23,970	\$30,000	80%	0	29,650	29400	101%
Programmable Thermostat (2011 Carryover)	3	0	1			\$0	\$20		1	¢	32		101/0
Subtotal	area for the later of the	0	2,018	2,000	101%	\$0	\$23,990	\$30,000	80%	Û	29,682	29,400	101%
Home Performance Program (HD) Hall Hall Ball Ball Ball Ball	Renski kine	地的利用的机构	的制度的新闻的思	的现在分词	新出版印刷	同世的消费问题的	建设制度性的	增加到1月1月1日1月1日	编织的的现在	编制整理制度	的原始的问题。	非活动电影物医统	建碱制剂原
Audit		0	206	2.50	82%	<u>\$0</u>	\$44,263	\$58,630	75%	出来的思想	影相影中的影响	這個別認知道這	報源福祉法
DHW Direct Install		0	697	1,192	58%	\$0	\$7,197	\$21,238	34%	0	6.958	15,303	45%
Air Sealing & Insulation		8	50	90	56%	\$14,587	\$87,740	\$153,000	57%	2,587	17,332	31,320	55%
· Subtotal	- sector realization of the	8	953	1,532	62%	S14,587	\$139,200	\$232,868	60%	2.587	24,290	46.623	52%
Multi-Family Direct Install and the second second		相相違調整調整			但與親親副組			開始的調整的		网络德加南旧	記憶的論論	的同時用	資利回相
Units Completed		(4)	5,050	5,000	101%	(\$935)	\$48,272	\$50,000	97%	(99)	150,387	150,000	100%
School Education Program	出的机制制	國相關的論例	通知者認知	新的联合的		自由的原则的	電流調道電話	anan 1999年1995	新的新能学		前的海路的制度	和黑弦唱或引出	能認問語
School Education Program		5	9,008	9,000	100%	<u> </u>	\$0	\$0	N/A	(705)	134,340	135,000	100%
Commercial Prescriptive		中的制制制度	相關調整	法国际部门	编制系统		新設計加速加速 的	出用用低潮温。	和認知知	出现。由此		地名约翰 斯	離臨臨難
92% AFUE Fumace		20	117	100	117%	\$4,000	\$23,400	\$20,000	117%	3,700	21,645	18,500	117%
Commercial NG Boiler 90% AFUE		16	42		84%	\$48,060	\$145,210	\$107,500	135%	11,065	36,662	27,000	136%
.62 EF Storage Water Heater		1	5	20	25%	\$100	\$500	\$2,000	25%	16	80	320	25%
.82 EF Tankless Water Heater		. 0	5	15	33%	\$0	\$750	\$2,250	33%	Q	325	975	33%
Boiler Tune Up		0	26	50	52%	\$0	\$3,399	\$7,500	45%	° O	13,959	21,500	65%
Programmable Thermostat		65	164	50	328%	\$1,300	\$3,280	\$1,000	328%	2,080	5,248	1,600	328%
Subtotal		102	359	285	126%	\$53,460	\$176,539	\$140,250	126%	16,861	77,919	69,895	111%
Commercial Custom		部連續調整	國防領援國際領	是但的許能也	和調助能能	an a	形的影响和影响	明朝的明朝的	相關的影響	编制高加强的			解開始則相同
Audits		3	42	36	117%	派出自然的法律	服用医师的问题。	时期间期间期间	测显明的复数	影影電電	an a	的時間已經到	建液用研制。
< 7500 Therms		0	0	8	38%	\$0	\$0	\$47 504	107%	Ö	0	50.000	102%
>~7500 Therms		0	3			\$0	\$51,034			0	51,034		102/3
SEDIOLAL	wine of the second second		3	8	38%	L \$0	\$51,034	\$47,504	107%	0	51,034	50,000	102%
Lommercial Wirect install 图形的图形图形图形图形图形图形图形图形图形图形图形图形图形图形图形图形图形图形	REFERENCE IN	的這個的思想	Source and the second sec	建制的复数形式	的建筑和设计	eran Espande			的原始	和法律的	明朝期期間的		國際國際
	6	0	155	260	60%	<u> </u>	\$55,889	\$\$0,305	70%	0	149,151	130,000	115%
いたちとうないたちにはための時間にはないないないないないないないないないないない	和建筑时代的目标	出口的情况的问题		理用政策保持的	1910 PASUAR		等的國家的電影	uranugan yan	us in Rei Alta	运动性的运动 自	ikanuki (Tinin)		建建的加速
Greening Greenfield - Kits	or and a state of the	0 Diseases	142	250	57%	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	0	4,260	4,260	100%
PROFESSION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROFESSION OF	DE BARRIE	HHP.923 特許	ZZ 826	20.518	1.111.26	S251.001	ST.8120755	IST:4210177	E128%	186-135-0	SU115.220	972 203	60071 -X 70

December 2011 Scorecard - Ohio

		Vectron Endnote Reference Guide
Scorecard	#	Comments
March	1	Boiler Tune Up Ccf Savings has been updated on May scorecard.
April	2	Addition of 6 Storage Water Heaters omitted from March scorecard (paid on March invoice).
July	3	Adjusted participation goal from 1,500 to 1,000
July	4	Adjusted participation goal from 150 to 100
Y 1	5	Adjusted participation goal from 1,800 to 1,400. Per unit Ccf savings updated from 90 to 93 effective 7-01-11 as a result of EM&V. June
ĴШУ .	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	scorecard totals: 1,032 units, 92,880 Ccf
X-X-		Adjusted participation goal from 180 to 140. Per unit Ccf savings updated from 169 to 170 effective 7-01-11 as a result of EM&V. June
111y	0	scorecard totals: 97 units, 16,393 Ccf
T.s.L.	7	Adjusted participation goal from 1,000 to 500. Per unit Ccf savings updated from 16 to 13 effective 7-01-11 as a result of EM&V. June
	/	scorecard totals: 137 units. 2,192 Ccf
July	8	Adjusted participation goal from 50 to 100
July	9	Per unit Ccf savings updated from 81 to 79 effective 7-01-11 as a result of EM&V. June scorecard totals: 32 units, 2.592 Ccf
1 1	10	Measure added to residential and commercial prescriptive programs effective 7-01-11. Measure removed from online audit kit promotion
тту	10	effective with kits mailed after 7-01-11
July	11	Per unit Ccf savings updated from 416 to 248 effective 7-01-11 as a result of EM&V. June scorecard totals: 13 units, 3,328 Ccf
July	12	Per unit Ccf savings updated from 190 to 185 effective 7-01-11 as a result of EM&V. June scorecard totals: 77 units, 14,630 Ccf
July	13	Per unit Ccf savings updated from 35 to 16 effective 7-01-11 as a result of EM&V. June scorecard totals: 5 units, 175 Ccf
July	14	Per unit Ccf savings updated from 63 to 65 effective 7-01-11 as a result of EM&V. June scorecard totals: 5 units, 315 Ccf
Т1	15	Adjusted participation from 2,000 to 3,000. Kit savings updated from 29 to 30 Ccf with a 49% realization rate is effective 7-01-11 as a result of
Jmy	L1	EM&V. June scorecard totals: 1.438 units 41,702 Cof. July-Dec goal 1.562 kits, 30 Cof. 49%, 22.961.Goal adjusted from 58,000 to 64,663.
July	16	Adjusted participation goal from 4,000 to 6,000
· ·		Adjusted participation from 8,000 to 9,000. Adjusted Ccf savings from 232,000 to 162,000 - 9,000 kits at a 60% installation rate using 30 Ccf per
July	17	kå
Tut	τ¢	Per unit Ccf savings updated from 15.66 to 15.82 for Showerhead, 6.38 to 3.03 for Kitchen Aerator and 3.48 to 5.93 for Bath Aerator effective
1 my	10	7-01-11 as a result of EM&V. Overall goals for program not adjusted at this time
A	10	Adjusted YTD numbers due to duplicate rebate issued in July and also incorrect July monthly numbers and Ccf savings. Measures implemented
August	19	reduced by 3, Incentive expenditures reduced by \$600, Ccf savings reduced by 279.
		Adjusted YTD numbers due to overcounting of units and measures from June. Adjusted participation from 6,215 to 6,091. Adjusted Ccf savings
September	20	from 174,573 to 169,117. Adjusted Incentive Expenditures from \$74,580 to \$73,092.
		Now realizing only Audits in portfolio measures total. Do not want to double count homes that receive both an audit and the DHW measures.
October	21	Incentive Expenditures and Ccf savings will continue to count Audits, DHW and Air Sealing & Insulation in their totals.
		Adjusted goals based on revised contract in October of achieving more Ccf savings. New goals: \$77,738 Incentive Expenditures and 125,088
October	22	Ccf savings.



Conservation Connection Call Center	December	YTD
Direct calls	204	4,247
Transferred calls	60	1,123
Total calls	264	5,370

Aclara Online Audit Tool	December	YD
Total new users	1,098	13,112
Total unique users	3,263	40,163
Total return users	2,368	30,567

December 2011 Scorecard - Ohio

J.

Vectren Trade Ally Ontreach	December	YTD
Builders/Developers	8	183
Plumbers	2	179
Commercial	16	222
HVAC	20	384
Government	12	22
Other	0	41
Mechanical Contractor	5	111
Wholesaler	7	135
Engineer Contractor	2	33
Retailer/Big Box	13	128
Total contacts	85	1,438

Dayton Community Action Partnership Homes Weatherized	December Homes	December Dollars	YED Homes	YTD Dollars
TEEM I	4	\$27,595	144	\$592,945
TEEM II	0	\$0	567	\$2,629,593
Total	4.	\$27,595	711	\$3,222,538

Vectren Presentations/Group Outreach	Attended
IMFA	12
KMO Chamber	150
Total	162

December 2011 Scorecard - Ohio

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Measures Implemented			Incentive Expenditures			CCF Savings					
	Eadnotes	Current	Program	Planning	% to	Current	Program	Planning	% 10	Convent	Program	Planning	% to
Measures	i i	Month	YTD	Goni	Gont	Month	YTD	Goal	Cont	Month	YTD	Goal	Conl
	1000		11. A. C.	Realdoni	tal Press	riplive .	MOST STA	Sales and the	and Section	动得多的 。		COURSE AND	
94% AFUE Furance	3	336	2,039	1,000	204%	\$100,800	\$611,700	\$300,000	204%	34,272	207.978	102,000	204%
Early Retirement Furnace 94% AFUE	4	20	163	100	163%	\$6,000	\$48,900	\$30,000	163%	3,620	29,503	18100	163%
92% AFUE Furnace	5,19	13	1.235	1,400	85%	\$2,600	\$247,000	\$260,000	88%	1.306	111756	127104	88%
Early Retirement Furnace 92% AFUE	6	I	108	140	77%	\$200	\$21,600	\$28,000	77%	170	18 263	23 703	77%
.62 EF Storage Water Heater	2	0	105			SO	\$10,500			0	1.680		
62 EF Storage Water Heater (PY 2011)	7	45	298	500	81%	\$7300	\$14,900	\$25,000	102%	598	1785	7,226	83%
.67 EF Water Heater	8	20	170	100	170%	\$3,000	\$25,500	\$15,000	170%	\$80	4 930	2900	120%
.82 EF Tankless Water Heater		16	173	225	77%	\$2,400	\$75,950	\$33,750	TP6	1.008	10,899	14175	77%
Residential NG Boiler 90% AFUE	9	0	39	50	78%	50	\$19500	\$25,000	7894	0	3 145	4014	7804
Programmable Thermostat	10	195	834	1000	83%	53 900	\$16,650	\$20,000	83%	6240	76.688	32,000	83%
Subtotal		647	5.164	4.515	17.4%	\$121 200	\$1 0.12 230	\$756 750	138%	47 694	410 127	231 222	12794
		ASSESSMENT OF	1000	0/2001204			A STATE OF A	SCOULD BE SHOWN	A SHORE AND	NAMES AND A DESCRIPTION OF	BERGER AND STREET	Contraction of the last	10000000000
TO CAR - SC			1				MARCHINE COLOR	CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE ООО ОО	here all the second	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	1700 CONTRACTOR	annai 1955-916655	1
PS Core 2 8 - 70		6	11	1		- 30	5300			0.	8لك.	4	1
TS Card 2 5 - 70		24	- 11	- 70	107%	50	000,052	\$\$2,500	107%	0	4,07.4	19,336	106%
Cold Const DEPC and 70			2.0			218,000	339,000			2,992	13,064	4	
Subtem	11	26	11	70	1070/	3/3	38,000	050 500	1 20706	248	3,52	10 174	10/0/
	A A A	43 2611201136	10	70	10/76	318,/50	330,000	002,200	10776	0,200	10,370	19,530	100%
ATRA A DEE E	operio a mano origino	College States (1985)	00				210.000	CARE REPORTS	PIONESKARASKAR	2013/51/2022/2022	100400000000000000000000000000000000000	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	049500000000000000000000000000000000000
Community C To Do Dar A VITE		, y	<u> </u>	1.0	1976	31,800	\$19,800	55,000	75%	1,000	18,700	13210	80%
Commercial NG Soner 90% AFUE		<u> </u>	4/	50	94%	\$21,540	\$149,796	\$107,500	139%	5,158	66,145	61.345	108%
.62 EF Storage Water Heater	13	2	<u> </u>	20	45%	\$2200	0065	\$2,000	45%	32	239	415	58%
.52 EF Takkless Water Heater	14	0	•	20	24%	50	\$900	\$3,750	24%	0	380	1,615	24%
Boder lune Up	1		19	50	38%	\$285	\$3,104	\$7,500	41%	1,716	10361	21,500	-48%
Programmable Thermostat	10	1	5	75	7%	520	5100	\$1,500	7%	32	160	2,400	7%
	CHARLES AND AND A	20	185	345	54%	\$23,845	\$174,600	\$147,250	119%	8,603	95,985	110,785	87%
the state of the second se			Consideration	Opducia	aidir and	WeinrHeut	ing Katas sa	South Brackback	The West	and street		SKAN SKOC	Sec.
Level 3 audits/kits	15	39	2.964	3,000	99%	\$\$30	\$40.310	\$305,000	39%	573	64,134	64 663	100%
Programmable Thermostat	10	0	10			\$0	\$200	*****		C	338		
Subtotal		39	2,974	3,000	99%	\$530	\$40,510	\$105,000	39%	573	64,472	64.663	100%
	的同語的語言	and the second second	the state of the	tome Perti	TOTAD CO.	Program/is-			n line and	and the second	加大は生ませると	CHAR STORY	的。在此
Audit	18, 21	0	274	275	100%							•	
DHW Direct Install		0	746	<u> 688</u>	108%	50	\$1,255	\$2,700	46%	0	6,172	5,739	108%
Air Sculing & Insulation		14	108	100	108%	\$21,657	\$165,155	\$135,000	122%	5,190	31,917	30,000	106%
Subtotal		14	1.128	L,063	106%	\$21,657	\$166,410	\$137,700	121%	5,190	38,089	35,739	107%
	Separate Sector	長期を認め		Molto-Fan	hily Dures	n Unit that she a	NUL AND COM	<u>Elensing</u>		KAN KAT	10229-00-00		
Units Completed	16,18,20	0	6.091	6,000	102%	\$0	\$73,092	572,000	102%	0	169,117	174,000	97%
				School Ed	ucation E	rogram		行利用的			2866885885		
School Education Program	17	9,224	9.224	9,000	102%	SO	50	S 0	0%	168,516	168,516	162.000	104%
	in Reality of			mmercial	Re-Com	missionines	Sale is the	and the second second	in Bas	1	ST. St. Start	ALL	STARATE:
Building audits		0	13	10	1000								
Proposals Implemented		0	0	1 10	1,50%	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	0	0	10,000	0%
Subtotal		Û	13	10	130%	\$0	\$0	50	0%	Ð	0	10,000	0%
	S. DR. HERR		alian alian di Sa	Comm	incial Cr.	tours		612 (Sec. 55.66	SIS 37570	and and the	Seconder Second		XXXXXXXX
< 7500 Therms		1 .	5	-	10000	\$2,630	\$5,547	(TTC 000	600/	3,506	7,860	1	0104
>=7500 Therats		0	3	`	10076	\$0	\$35,519	\$70,000	25%	0	35.519	46,880	93%
Subtotal		I	8	5	160%	\$2,630	\$41,066	\$70,000	59%	3,506	43,379	46,880	93%
			CONCERSION	Comment	od Dhriser	Intralle		Service Sand	A RINGER	in the second second	SPERIOR DE COMPANY	and the second	10000000
Units Completed	22	15	103	200	52%	\$20,572	\$72,132	\$77,738	93%	31,446	129,949	125,088	104%
2011 Portfolio Totale	R. Carlos	9971	24,101	23 420	¥103 %系	\$209 194	51 665 040	\$5,618,938	CFR72	271758	31.149.7110	1.070 7145	F04%

December 2012 Scorecard - Ohio

	出行法法律律师	Vectren Endnote Reference Guide
Scorecard	#	Comments
January	1	In December 2011, there were three "below incentive" residential programmable thermostats that were not accounted for in the measures, incentives and Cof savings. We have added those measures and their incentives and savings to January's scorecard.
April	2	In April 2012, it was realized that a residential furnace that had previously been counted as a 92% AFUE should have been rebated as a 94% or higher AFUE furnace (it was a 95% AFUE furnace installed prior to April 1st, 2012). The correction has been made by WECC. WECC recognized the loss of 93 Ccfs in the 92% AFUE category in April, and instead will realize 102 Ccfs in the 94% AFUE furnace in May.
September	3	After the August scorecard was finalized it was realized that 33 programmable thermostats were entered under the wrong program measure by the rebate fulfillment contractor. The 33 measures appeared incorrectly on the August scorecard under the Residential On-Line Audit Kir Program in the YTD measure column as well as the MTD and YTD incentives (\$660) and Ccf Savings (1,056). These measures should have been entered under the Residential Prescriptive Program and were corrected on the September scorecard in the YTD totals for the Programmable Thermostat.
November	4	Recognized true YTD incentive amount in November. Discount provided on number of kits shipped, due to high quantity.
November	5	Made exception for one customer in month of November.
		Additional Ccf savings realized in month of November, after program end. Retroactive savings increase to Pre Rinse Spray Valves and Aerators installed during 2012 program. PRSV savings value changed from 122.6 to 184.4 for all PRSV installed in 2012. Kitchen Aerators savings value changed from 5.4 to 13.13 for some of the measures installed in 2012. Higher
November	6	GPM Acrators were installed halfway through program year.

Conservation Connection Call Center	December	YTD
Direct calls	262	3,268
Transferred calls	32	467
Total calls	294	3,735

Aclara Online Audit Tool	December	XTD
Total new users	362	10,906
Total unique users	1,149	36,539
Total return users	851	28,059

Trade Ally Outreach	December	YTD
Builders/Developers	2	165
Plumbers	1	52
Commercial	14	272
HVAC	1	128
Government	0.	. 6
Other	0	0
Mechanical Contractor	2	57
Wholesaler	1	58
Engineer Contractor	0	47
Retailer/Big Box	0	20
Total contacts	21	805

Dayton CAP Homes Weatherized	December Homes	YTD Homes	Forecasted Homes thru December	2012 Planning Goal Homes
TEEM I	16	229	221	221
TEEM II	0	168	203	203
Total	16	397	424	424

Presentatio	ns/Group Outreach	Attende
Total	*	0



December 2012 Scorecard - Ohio

							% of YTD
		Original					Actual to
DSM Programs		Budget	が出	Nov-12		YTD	Budget
Residential Prescriptive	\$	1,035,671	\$	128,215	\$	1,135,932	• 110%
Residential On-Line Audit/Kits	\$	152,708	\$	26,777	\$	124,791	82%
Residential New Construction	\$	95,184	\$	46,800	\$	252,926	266%
Residential Home Performance	\$	439,678	\$	27,493	\$	278,031	63%
Multi-Family Direct Install	\$	274,962	\$	15,881	\$	269,998	98%
School Education	\$	209,778	\$	6,859	\$	116,991	56%
Commercial Prescriptive	\$	241,698	\$	20,514	\$	189,003	78%
Commercial Custom	\$	195,954	\$	1,641	\$	108,549	55%
Commercial Direct Install	\$	256,785	\$	3,611	\$	229,626	89%
Program Outreach and Education	\$	450,000	\$	91,643	\$	425,606	95%
DSM Program Portfolio Total	\$	3,352,418	\$	369,434	\$.	3,131,453	93%
TEEMI	S	1,103,531	S	177,984	S	1,040,933	94%
TEEM II	S	1,013,424	S	70,603	S	964,291	95%

Portfolio Budget*

*Reported on a one month lag

٢

December 2013 Scorecard - Ohio

		M	casures I	mplomented		Incentive Expenditures				CCF Savings				
	Endnotes	Curreat	Program	Planning	% to	Current	Program	Planning	% to	Current	Program	Planning	% to	
Measures		Month	งา้อ	Goal	Goal	Month	YTD	Goal	Goal	Month	YTD	Goal	Goal	
Residential Prescriptive and subscription and and and	1830 BURNER	即通用的		新能能制 相	加高效通道		usumumiti	用植物和出版。这	SIK MARK	12002010	STHERING ST			
95% AFUE Furnace (1/1/13 - 4/30/13)	2	2	1,447	775	187%	\$600	\$434,100	\$232,500	187%	224	162 064	86 800	187%	
Early Retirement Furnace 95% AFUE (1/1/13 - 4/30/13)		0	77	50	154%	\$0	\$23 100	\$15000	154%	0	15246	9900	154%	
95% AFUE Furnace (5/1/13 - 12/31/13)		317	1.624	1.850	88%	\$63,400	\$324,800	\$370,000	88%	35.504	181.888	207.200	88%	
Early Retirement Furnace 95% AFUE (5/1/13 - 12/31/13)		2	52	90	58%	\$400	\$10,400	\$18,000	58%	396	10296	17.820	58%	
.62 EF Storage Water Heater (2012 Carryover)		0	177	153	116%	\$0	\$8,850	\$7,650	116%	0	2,301	1.989	115%	
.67 EF Water Heater (2012 Carryover)		0	49	105	47%	\$0	\$7350	\$15,750	47%	0	1421	3045	17%	
.82 EF Tankless Water Heater (2012 Carryover)		0	39	52	75%	\$0	\$\$ 850	\$7800	75%	0	2457	3276	75%	
Residential NG Bailer 90% AFUE	1	3	31	22	141%	\$1,500	\$15,350	\$11,000	140%	237	2,386	1738	137%	
Programmable Thermostat - Standard Incentive		222	1.991			\$4,440	\$39,820			7113	63 792			
Programmable Thermostat - Below Incentive		0	6	1,413	141%	\$0	\$101	\$28,260	141%	0	192	45,216	142%	
Subtotal		546	5,493	4,510	122%	\$70,340	\$869.721	\$705,960	123%	43,474	442.043	376.984	117%	
Residential New Construction			ana		a an	HE HE HERE	5.128 (A.10)		TEN 1810			annal Asime	dig na kana kana ka	
ES Cert 2.0 - 70 (2012 Carryover)		0	D			50	50		e que i e que que que que que que que que que q	n	۵	I		
ENERGY STAR Certification v2.5 (2012 Carryover)		0	133			- SO	\$99.750			0	32.984	1		
ENERGY STAR Certification v3.0 (2012 Carryover)		0	D	158	111%	\$0	\$0	\$118,500	111%	0	0	39,184	111%	
Vectrea Gold Star HERS <=70 (2012 Carryover)		0	43	1		50	\$32,250			l o	10.664			
Subtotal		0	176	158	111%	\$0	\$132,000	\$118,500	111%	i i	43.648	39.184	111%	
Residential On-line Audit and Water Heating Kit	的相同制度	Ensense		1.31图深设。	的思想问题	AND	SIGULIGIA	(STI) STOLLARS	REAL PROPERTY OF	lliadosiitia	a ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an	NEW TRANSPORT	an a	
Level 3 andits/kits		0	501	500	100%	50	\$\$812	\$7 500	77%		7 365	7350	100%	
Subtotal		0	501	500	100%	S0	\$5,812	\$7 500	77%	n v	7365	7350	100%	
Home Insulation Pilot Program	ulaisen Hinis	20-110(1151)			1 ALE NEW	WARENDEND	而后期相思的時	an sa	(44)(120)(93)	468028049	HARMONIA	nisiasina	Salutesus	
Air Sealing		34	234	360	65%	\$8 505	\$55.170	\$72.000	77%	3.468	73 869	36 720	65%	
Attic Insulation		36	241	320	75%	\$19.581	\$129,713	\$144,000	90%	3,999	26.028	34.550	75%	
Wall Insulation		13	85	200	43%	\$6102	\$127,000	\$100,000	47%	1.625	10.625	25000	43%	
Trade Ally Co-op Incentive		-	-	-		\$0	\$1.725	\$25,000	7%	1,0	10,020			
Subtotal		83	560	880	64%	\$34,189	\$229.007	\$341.000	67%	8.981	60.521	96.280	63.96	
Multi-Family Direct Listal			國的點路副	NUMBER OF STREET	1.45 Minute	网络属铁路市的	电影动机的电话的	TATUUSANSEN	REPERT	अन्ध्र क्षेत्र है।	ดแหล่งแม่หล	国际和国际编辑	STATISTICS.	
Upits Completed		٥	1.724	1.500	115%	\$0	\$48 573	\$54.000	90%	6	111 089	106 568	10.5%	
School Education Program	ihanessa että	BUREAU.		SHERESARD	anice share	URV GALENCE	ananananan	enderstandsmark	NER CONTRACTOR	A CARACTER AND A	STREAMES	ESENCATION -	A CONTRACTOR	
School Education Program	and the second second		0 064	9 000	101%	< <u>.</u>	C0	C0	A9/	n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n	161 067	150.000	1019/	
Campania Proceeditor	and a literative	ALUSUIAN	的复数	Print and a second	NERADEDE	AUSSENSUS	esperatures an	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	<u>មានដោយដែល</u>	in datatese	4608666666	HIGHGESTINT	anga anga anga anga anga anga anga anga	
92% A FILE Furner	CADE THE PERSON NUMBER OF	6	100	105	0502		820 000		069/	1 4 4 4	19 500	10.125	(ST) (CCL)(25	
Commercial NG Boiler 20% AFTIE		m	54	33	164%	\$1,000	\$147.450	\$70.050	2020	9.465	30,122	26.005	15166	
62 FF Storage Water Heater (2012 Carryover)			~	2	150%	\$0	5141,420	3/0300	1609/	3,400 A		20200	15176	
.82 EF Tankless Water Heater (2012 Carryover)		ŏ	3	5	150%	50	\$450	\$200	150%		105	130	150%	
Boiler Tune Un		13	30	43	70%	57 875	85555	\$6450	96%	4456	172	17200	65%	
Programmable Thermostat		14	76	32	238%	5780	\$1.520	5640	238%	440	2435	1.024	228%	
Subtotal		58	266	217	123%	\$50 514	\$175 287	599 540	176%	15 024	71.495	63 716	1179/	
Compercial Custom		HARRENDER	MAMMAN	AND DESCRIPTION OF	NEUHARUS	eroninaneo	10110000000000000000000000000000000000	SERVICE STREET	11070	Bassasias	annikoreess	Carle Contraction	47470 200320040	
Audits	eerrowroog 188	0	34	40	85%	DESTRUCTION OF	a nagasi kanosar Bananisi Kanosar	nessen and calling States of the second s	1467715105440 1311)过渡的1343	NEED STRATE	640666555 (#1810111515	Constantisati Constantisati	an san an a	
< 7500 Therms	3	ŏ	4	- TV	0.578	50 50	\$14 834	1944-19411411414141414141414141414141414	an this and a state and a s	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	10770	nas/insingsiv I	0-0412-042-0441	
>=7500 Therms	· · · · ·	ŏ	2	6	100%		\$17.880	\$35,628	72%		15777	60,000	59%	
Subtotal		1 õ	6	6	100%	sa	527.714	\$35.628	78%	1 a	35.506	60.000	59%	
	30.571.841.85	1444	IN THE REAL	1. 17 7 7 16	10792	1150 ñ/je:	51 10 10 40	2112671739	\$5.000ZP	2924683	0.000	000071	1. TAT 8/	

December 2013 Scorecard - Ohio

. .

	國際國際	Mectren Endnote Reference Guide
Scorecard	#	Comments
February	1	One Residential Boiler measure was initially processed in November 2012 as a tankless water heater. The incremental incentive (\$350) and incremental Ccf savings (16) is being recognized in February 2013 under the Residential Boiler measure.
September	2	Nine measures transferred from the Residential 95% AFUE Furnace - Installed After May I measure and transferred to the Residential 95% AFUE Furnace - Installed Before May 1 measure based on installation date, resulting in the transfer of \$1,800 in
December	3	WECC overpaid custom project by \$1,782.96, credit to Vectren occurred in December.

Conservation Connection Call Center	December	YTD
Direct calls	213	2,791
Transferred calls	23	408
Total calls	236	3,199

Aclara Online Audit Tool	December	YTD
Total new users	229	3.935
Total unique users	947	13.330
Total return users	785	10,320

Trade Ally Outreach	December	YTD
Builders/Developers	12	216
Plumbers	3	49
Commercial	21	327
HVAC	2	208
Government	0	2
Other	0	0
Mechanical Contractor	3	53
Wholesaler	1	37
Engineer Contractor	1	56
Retailer/Big Box	0	16
Total contacts	43	9 64

Dayton CAP Homes Weatherized	December Homes	YTD Homes	Forecasted Homes thru December	2013 Total Forecasted Homes
TEEM I	62	231	179	179
TEEM II	27	169	161	161
Total	89	400	340	340

Davton Home Builders	150
	-

December 2013 Scorecard - Ohio

							% of YTD
DSM Programs		Jriginal Budget		Nov-13		YTD	Actual to Budget
Residential Prescriptive	\$	891,298	\$	69,035	\$	999,378	112%
Residential On-Line Audit/Kits	\$	83,572	\$	31,980	\$	79,649	95%
Residential New Construction	\$	121,870	\$	-	\$	135,711	111%
Home Insulation Pilot	\$	752,882	\$	82,872	\$	555,469	74%
Multi-Family Direct Install	\$	204,207	\$	15,239	·\$	203,243	100%
School Education	\$	231,883	\$	(29,722)	\$	147,259	64%
Commercial Prescriptive	\$	186,657	\$	14,409	\$	198,123	106%
Commercial Custom	\$	222,209	\$	3,002	\$	135,768	61%
Program Outreach and Education	\$	400,000	\$	48,492	\$	333,231	83%
DSM Program Portfolio Total	\$.	5,094,577	\$2	235,308	\$2	,787,831	90%
TEEMI	S	1,116,060	S	137,522	S	914,678	82%
TEEMI	\$	1,005,608	S	126,827	S	833.328	83%

Portfolio Budget*

*Reported on a one-month lag

December 2014 Scorecard - Ohio

		Measures Implemented					Incentive E	xpenditures	CCF Savings				Nov-14	
Мезсичес	Endnotes	Current Month	Program YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal	Current Month	Program YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal	Current Month	Program YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal	%10 Goal
DASIAL HONDERSTRUCTURE													ingen en e	na secolosia stistitas see
95% A FIFE Furnace - Existing Construction	anna masu unan masa:	327	2 770	2,900	96%	\$65,400	\$554,000	\$580,000	96%	38 586	326 860	342,200	96%	84%
95% AFIJE Furnace - New Construction	1	39	433	250	173%	\$7,800	\$86 000	\$50,000	172%	4.095	45.465	26,250	173%	158%
Residential NG Boiler 90% AFUE	1	2	22	30	73%	\$1,000	\$11,000	\$15.000	73%	158	1.738	2,370	73%	67%
Programmable Thermostat - Standard Incentive	1	202	1,859	7.405	1010/	\$4,040	\$37,180	000 500	1010/	6,472	59,563	1.7. (1010/	
Programmable Thermostat - Below Incentive	1	0	2	1,420	151%	\$0	\$33	\$28,500	131%	0	64	45,657	131%	110%
Subtotal		570	5,086	4,605	110%	\$78,240	\$688,213	\$673,500	102%	49,311	433,690	416,477	104%	92%
Residential Flome Insulation and Air Sealing		鐵機關關		關關關於						建建制 制				HUSSAMU.
Air Sealing and Insulation Jobs		49	523	400	131%	\$48,903	\$514,669	\$351,200	147%	12,665	134,438	92,000	146%	132%
Direct Install Measures (Showerheads, Tstats, Aerators)	2	4	45	160	28%	\$120	\$1,350	\$4,800	28%	142	. 2,176	10,000	22%	20%
Subtotal		49	523	400	131%	\$49,023	\$516,019	\$356,000	145%	12,807	136,614	102,000	134%	121%
Multi-Family Direct Install	國出版調整				解翻測層的									issaadd
Units Completed		606	2,314	1,000	231%	\$0	\$39,568	\$41,500	95%	27,869	107,807	76,946	140%	104%
Mobile Home Direct Install	國際副創業	相思認知識		離離潮潮			國國際運動和		認驗網個		推动的测试	11月11日日本語	國國國際領	Haasahi
Units Completed		2	421	750	56%	\$108	\$8,637	\$8,625	100%	302	63,414	93,955	67%	67%
School Education Program													影響調測	
School Education Program	1	0	9,298	9,000	103%	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	0	154,967	150,000	103%	103%
Commercial Prescriptive		國國制度				欄關團腳								aann 19
92% AFUE Furnace		4	58	60	97%	\$800	\$11,600	\$12,000	97%	740	10,730	11,100	97%	90%
Commercial NG Boiler 90% AFUE	1	1	21	30	70%	\$5,000	\$62,500	\$90,000	69%	1,392	14,847	25,290	59%	53%
Boiler Tune Up		5	16	30	53%	\$1,250	\$2,871	\$4,500	64%	3,633	7,142	12,000	60%	29%
Programmable Thermostat (Carryover from 2013)		0	17	-	-	\$0	\$340	-	-	0	545	-	-	della la
Subtotal		10	112	120	93%	\$7,050	\$77,310	\$106,500	73%	5,765	33,264	48,390	69%	57%
Commercial Custom	福制潮汕的新			神翻劇潮影	開展開始		部時間意同	前的取得出的和论	制制制度			同語の時間時間	同時國際國家	開始時期的
Audits		0	25	-	-		斯洛德德语	國國際國家	即圍繞離			國際發展的	的影响和出	Hard Haras
< 7500 Therms	3	0	4	5	120%	\$0	\$7,090	\$25,000	116%	0	7,725	30.000	117%	11706
>=7500 Therms		0	2	ļ	12070	\$0	\$22,026		110/0	0	27,437			
Subtotal		0	6	5	120%	\$0	\$29,116	\$25,000	116%	0	35,162	30,000	117%	117%
2014 Portfolio Totals		約237点	17,760	15,880	112%	\$134,421	\$1,358,863	\$1,211,125	112%	96,054	964,918	917,768	105%	95%

December 2014 Scorecard - Ohio

	總加加國際國際	Vectren Endnote Reference Guide
Scorecard	#	Comments
May	1	Builder only charged \$150 per furnace upgrade on the invoice therefore only received \$150 rebate instead of \$200.
July	2	CSG found and corrected some data discrepancies in June related to Direct Install Measures. Current and YTD numbers have been adjusted to reflect the actual numbers provided by CSG in the 7/31/14 production report.
August	3	July scorecard reported 302 ccfs that could not be completed by the customer due to manufacturer's recommendation not to insulate a small portion of uninsulated pipe to the boiler return from the boiler feed pump.

Conservation Connection Call Center	December	YD
Direct calls	211	2,255
Transferred calls	234	1,110
Total calls	445	3,365

Aclara Online Audit Tool	December	YTD
Total new users	296	2,996
Total unique users	675	9,064
Total return users	546	7,066

Trade Ally Outreach	December	YTD .
Builders/Developers	16	220
Plumbers	2	37
Commercial	25	322
HVAC	8	179
Government	0	0
Other	0	0
Mechanical Contractor	5	74
Wholesaler	2	25
Engineer Contractor	6	64
Retailer/Big Box	0	0
Total contacts	64	921

Dayton CAP Homes Weatherized	December Homes	YTD Homes	Forecasted Homes thru December	2014 Total Forecasted Homes
TEEM I	0	172	181	181
TEEM II	0	134	162	162
Total	0	306	343	343

Presented of the second second	
1. CSCILLIONSCHOUD CONCEAL	PATIENDEU
· · ·	
Total	0

December 2014 Scorecard - Ohio

• 4

					% of YID
DSM Programs	Budget	Nov-14	Dec-14	YTD	Budget
Residential Prescriptive	\$892,390	\$8,169	\$17,054	\$895,446	100%
Residential Home Insulation and Air Sealing	\$821,100	\$69,379	\$83,995	\$933,425	114%
Multi-Family Direct Install	\$180,086	\$3,769	\$16,383	\$184,330	102%
School Education	\$240,188	\$1,699	\$17,743	\$229,821	96%
Mobile Home Direct Install (New)	\$171,019	\$9,118	\$21,983	\$153,845	90%
Commercial Prescriptive	\$194,269	\$4,168	\$5,164	\$203,969 [.]	105%
Commercial Custom	\$134,043	\$3,719	\$16,011	\$135,031	101%
Program Outreach and Education	\$400,000	\$45,889	\$21,818	\$230,530	58%
Aclara Licensing Fees	\$64,000	-\$1,096	\$0	\$63,720	100%
DSM Program Portfolio Total	\$3,097,095	\$144,815	\$200,151	\$3,030,117	98%
TEEMI	\$1,100.000	\$13,963	\$18,613	\$1,105,003	100%
TEEMU	\$1,000,000	\$83,664	\$6,027	\$993,748	99%

December 2015 Scorecard - Ohio

		N	Acasures	Implemen	ted		Budget Expenditures			CCF Savings			
	Endnotes	Current	Program	Planning	% to Cool	Current	Program	Planning	% to	Current	Program	Planning	% to
Measures		Month	YTD	Goal	78 10 Goat	Month	YTD	Goal	Goal	Month	YTD	Goal	Goal
Residential Prescriptive	開始的問題的問	腿關調調		運動影響。	in the second second	國同時間也出		際原原原則能能	總國德德	新新校 期 医新生素	建國際部國國	和思想是自由	制的時間
Furnace Replacement 95 - 96.99% AFUE		342	2,256	2,650	85%					40,356	266,208	312,700	85%
Furnace Replacement > 97% AFUE (New)		61	487	150	325%				117%	7,612	60.768	18,717	325%
New Construction Furnace >95% AFUE		16	186	350	53%					1,680	19,530	36,750	53%
Boiler Replacement >95%		6	22	25	88%	-\$55,771	\$1,040,615	\$892,984		675	2,473	2,811	88%
Wi-Fi Enabled Thermostat (New)		343	1,936	50	3872%		-			28,881	163,011	4,210	3872%
Programmable Thermostat		99	892	1,550	58%]			3,172	28,580	49,662	58%
Subtotal		867	5,779	4,775	121%					82,375	540,570	424,850	127%
Residential Home Insulation and Air Scaling			hhimann			油理酒煎	aligi man man	TURKER STREET	制產出加強計畫	加加加加減加		的研究保持的	和國的運動
Air Scaling and Insulation Jobs	2	17	406	445	91%					5,889	125,708	125,774	100%
Direct Install Measures (Showerheads, Tstats, Aerators)		2	45	89	51%	\$69,149	\$841,623	\$883,813	95%	79	1,934	7,523	26%
Subtotal		17	406	445	91%					5,968	127,642	133,297	96%
Home Audit and Weatherization Pilot (New)		咖啡醋酸	國國國際	淵靜關隆		制造标准要用					部副副植物	调制调整	
Home Audits and Direct Install Measures		24	218	200	109%					558	4,755	2,536	188%
Air Sealing, Insulation, Duct Sealing Projects		15	73	80	91%	\$30,597	\$268,411	\$289,759	93%	5,444	28,045	32,432	86%
Subtotal		24	218	200	109%					6,002	32,800	34,968	94%
Multi-Family Direct Install		圖個總麗	ng hugun							湖島山田田田田		林梁均加於	
Subtotal	I	Û	1,052	1,000	105%	\$17,579	\$160,947	\$178.605	90%	0	34,874	33,240	105%
School Education Program		國際國際		開始調整開始開				and the second second	明明的情報	的限制的问题	國國地震	验检输用机	
School Education Program		340	9,002	9,000	100%	\$23,449	\$279,132	\$305,464	91%	5.667	150,033	150,000	100%
Commercial Prescriptive	無關國關鍵	山油酒」際語語	調測器調整	新聞用記憶	國制度的加加	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a						協議運動開始	北弧海清加州
Furnace Replacement 92 - 94.99% AFUE		1	3	20	15%	,				174	403	2,186	18%
Furnace Replacement >95% AFUE (New)		9	69	50	138%					1.730	10.531	6,750	156%
Commercial Boiler		2	45	20	225%	\$3,722	\$112,524	\$114,008	99%	1,515	50,743	16,064	316%
Boiler Tune Up		5	10	23	43%					1,406	2.202	5,941	37%
Subtotal		17	127	113	112%					4,825	63,879	30,941	206%
Commercial Custom	出现国际问题	通過時間電		國旗軍軍			調測的原則的						權的時间的關鍵
Audits		2	10	~	-								
< 7500 Therms		I	2	6	33%					2,746	4,456	40.000	110/
>=7500 Therms		0	0	· ·	5576	\$29,598	\$113,189	\$143,504	79%	0	0	40,000	1170
Subtotal		0	2	6	33%					2,746	4,456	40,000	11%
2015 Program Totals		1265	16.586	15,539	107%	\$118,323	\$2,816,441	\$2,808,137	100%	107,582	954,255	847,296	113%
Portfolio Level Costs	限制器的图		制的周期的	國際調整	简相图图图	制的原则的			國加強制度	原理加强的	與削留加密。	展示题的出版	影響影響
Mobile Home Direct Install (Carryover from 2014)				间隙间滑		\$0	\$6,588	\$0	-			新聞的	調調調機
Program Outreach and Education						\$42,999	\$318,121	\$375,000	85%				
Aclara Licensing Fees						\$5,580	\$69,602	\$64,000	109%				
Unaccrued 2014 Expense, Paid in 2015, Recovered in 201	4			喻關鍵觀	和時間加	\$0	-\$96.239	· \$0	-				建制的建筑
DSM Program Portfolio Total	3	1265	16.586	15.539	107%	\$166.902	\$3.114.513	\$3,247,137	96%	107.582	954255	847.296	113%

December 2015 Scorecard - Ohio

		Vectren Endnote Reference Guide
Scorecard	#	Comments
July	1	Some units completed in June were reported in July. Final number of completed units is 1052.
October	2	The vendor's reporting database was not using the correct evaluated savings values. Actual YTD savings through October is 111,320 Ccf, as shown, an additional 17,418 ccf is being claimed based on evaluated savings.
December	3	Total actual recoverable cost for 2015 is \$3,114,513. Unaccrued November 2014 invoice was paid in 2015, but will be recovered under the 2014 rider. (\$3,210,752 - \$96,239 = \$3,114,513)

Conservation Connection	Dec	YTD
Direct calls	231	2,407
Transferred calls	95	1,705
Total calls	326	4,112

Aclara Online Audit Tool	Dec	YTD
Unique Account Visits	517	6,241
Total New Users	222	2,554

Presentations/Group Outreach	Attended
Total	0

Trade Ally Outreach	Dec	YTD
Builders/Developers	29	321
Plumbers	2	13
Commercial	24	310
HVAC	5 1	90
Government	0	0
Other	0	0
Mechanical Contractor	- 0	25
Wholesaler	2	28
Engineer Contractor	7	77
Retailer/Big Box	0	21
Total contacts	69	885

Dayton CAP Homes Weatherized	Dec Homes	YTD Homes	Forecasted Homes thru December	2015 Total Forecasted Homes	Dec Budget	YTD Budget	2015 Total Budget
TEEM I	21	238	163	163	\$118,888	\$1,099,090	\$1,120,016
TEEM II	14	148	125	· 125	\$109,165	\$941,502	\$1,016,244
Total	35	386	288	288	\$228,053	\$2,040,592	\$2,136,260

- VECTDEN		fleasures Ir	nplemente	d period		Gross CC	F Savings	align den seguras. Align den seguras		📲 🖉 Program E	xpenditures	
Live Smart	Current Month (Dec)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal	Current Month (Dec)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal	Current Month (Dec)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal
Residential Programs Residential Prescriptive Program												
Furnace 95%	358	2,534	2,500	101%	43,211	305,854	301,750	101%				
Furnace 97%	43	502	400	126%	5,479	63,968	50,970	126%				
New Construction Furnace 97%	0	34	125	27%	0	3,819	14,039	27%				
Boiler 95%	4	30	25	120%	450	3,373	2,811	120%				
Programmable Thermostat	108	741	500	148%	3,460	23,742	16,020	148%				
WI-Fi Thermostat	517	2,928	1,700	172%	35,608	201,662	117,085	172%				
Residential Prescriptive Subtotal	1,030	6,769	5,250	129%	88,208	11602,416	502,675 H	120%	\$152,217	5 1,370,238	\$ 1,239,222	111%
Residential Home Insulation	题图 70 读述	(1) 544	535	102%	19,990	154,178	154,691	100%	\$122,590	\$ 1,006,917	\$144 975,880	103%
Multi-Family Direct Install	sita O Hite	2,360	N 1,500	157%	16.00 (d) (s	⊴ :121,326 ∦	108,887	111%	S 12,369	\$ 314,179	\$ 285,248	110%
Schools	170 ti	9,102	H 9,000 H	101%	2,833	151,700	150,000	101%	S 0118,059	5 308,149	S 398,077	1 77%
UD-EEP (New)	词语 10 11 日	141 0 144	250	0%	. 160 (0 (11 (16	· ●●● 0	120,549	1942 0% 3833	Seleitiki 1705	\$ 8,445	\$1.49,928	17%
Total Residential	1,270	18,775	16,535	114%	111,031	1,029,620	936,802	110%	\$ 305,940	\$ 3,007,928	\$ 2,948,356	102%
Commercial Programs Commercial Prescriptive Program								an dharan an An ta' an ta'				
Furnace 92% (2015 carryover)	0	1	0	-	0	97	0	-				
Furnace 95%	10	114	60	190%	1,451	15,031	6,876	219%				
Furnace 97% (New)	1	2	10	20%	207	310	1,280	24%				
Boiler - Commercial Prescriptive	5	22	30	73%	8,629	29,612	24,096	123%				
Boiler Tune-Up	1	12	15	80%	364	2,771	3,875	72%				
Wi-Fi Thermostat (New)	10	41	60	68%	784	3,212	4,701	68%				
Steam Traps - Low Pressure (New)	0	0	10	0%	0	٥	720	0%				
Steam Traps - Dry Cleaners (New)	0	0	15	0%	0	D	6,795	0%				
Commercial Prescriptive Subtotat	1 27 1	19 2]@3	11 200	Viti 96% kip	 11 435 }	ii 51:034∣÷i	48,343	105%	1\$ 11 2,380	\$ 155,415	\$ 161,447	96%
Commercial Custom	166.1668	6	6 11	100%	11,783	20 489	24.000	85%	5 27,939	S 1111,245	\$ 2 3 115,500	96%

December 2016 Scorecard - Vectren Ohio

December 2016 Scorecard - Vectren Ohio

Gross CCF Savings



Live Smart	Current Month (Dec)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal	Current Month (Dec)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal	Мо	Current onth (Dec)	,	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal
Total Commercial	28	198	206	96%	13,218	71,524	72,343	99%	\$	30,318	\$	266,659	\$ 276,947	96%
Total Residential & Commercial	1,298	18,973	16,741	113%	124,249	1,101,144	1,009,145	109%	\$	336,258	\$	3,274,587	\$ 3,225,303	102%
Program Outreach and Education						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	前前面的洞		\$	47,556	\$	175,858	\$ 375,000	47%
Online Tool Licensing Fees									\$	-	\$	66,741	\$ 64,000	104%
Carryover from 2015									\$	(0)	\$	698	\$ -	_
Portfolio Total	1,298	18,973	16,741	113%	124,249	1,101,144	1,009,145	109%	\$	383,814	\$	3,517,885	\$ 3,664,303	96%

		Homes W	eatherized	常常的比比		Gross CC	F Savings	STATE OF STATE		自任主	Program B	xpenditures	
	Current Month (Dec)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal	Current Month (Dec)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal	Curr Month	rent I (Dec)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal
TEEM I	4	204	160	128%	776	39,576	31,040	128%	\$	23,696	\$ 1,117,622	\$ 1,120,926	100%
TEEM II	51	141	123	115%	8,568	23,688	20,664	11.5%	\$ 3	379,785	\$ 1,074,002	\$ 1,074,742	100%
Total	55	345	283	122%	9,344	63,264	51,704	122%	\$ 4	103,481	\$ 2,191,624	\$ 2,195,668	100%

December 2017 Scorecard - Vectren Ohio



VECTOEN	Mea	sures Impl	emented			Gross CCF S	avīngs			Program Exp	enditures	
Live Smart	Current Month (December)	, אדס י	Planning Goal	% to Goal	Current Month (December)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal	Current Month (December)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal
Residential Programs Residential Prescriptive Program							n ir ir i Dans danjo					
Furnace 95%	227	2,080	1,900	109%	27,399	251,056	229,330	109%				
Furnace 97%	53	477	1,000	48%	. 8,015	72,141	151,240	48%				
New Construction Furnace 97%	0	з	30	10%	0	337	3,369	10%				
Boiler 95%	4	31	30	103%	714	4,095	5,257	78%	建康建原用的			却能够追望
Programmable Thermostat	43	574	500	115%	1,424	19,011	16.560	115%				
WI-FI (Smart) Thermostat	1,371	5,876	1,200	490%	92,378	395,925	80,856	490%				
Wi-Fi (Basic) Thermostat	92	1,276	1,975	65%	5,298	73,485	113,740	65%				
Residential Prescriptive Subtotal	1 14.50 1,790 % (#14	10,317	6,635	155%	135,229	3-816.051	600.352 i.	136%	S 195,014	S 1.473.606	S 1320.562	112%
Residential Home Insulation				調測調測							治療腸腺病	
Air Sealing and Insulation Jobs	21	315	550	57%	5,355	95,264	155,573	51%				
Direct Install Measures (Showerheads, Tstats,	1	42	83	51%	64	2,810	4,950	57%				
Residential Home Insulation	hdi i ti zi li kata kata kata kata kata kata kata kat	31 315	8 550 et i	57%	5,418	98,074	160,523	61%	Sec. 1989,455	\$ 809,897	\$101,040,438	78%
the second second in the second s	当时和在 6 11岁以同日	11 :9:163 :11	9,000	102%	14144 0 74644	前100,976 团。	99,180	102%	\$17,306	\$10.293,593	45° (\$1330)522	A 18 89%
Total Residential	1,811	19,795	16,185	122%	140,647	1,015,101	860,055	118%	\$ 301,775	\$ 2,577,095	\$ 2,691,522	96%
Commercial Programs Commercial Prescriptive Program					n an tha sha sha sha sh						1 14 1 1 1 1	
Furnace 95%	3	98	70	140%	507	12,018	12,222	98%				
Furnace 97%	0	0	7	0%	0	0	1,334	0%				
Boiler - Commercial Prescriptive	1	18	33	55%	1,456	16,016	26,505	60%				
Boîler Tune-Up	0	1	20	5%	0	628	5,166	12%				
Wi-Fi (Smart) Thermostat	8	36	10	360%	392	1,765	490	360%				
Wi-Fi (Basic) Thermostat	0	20	50	40%	0	833	2,083	40%				
Steam Traps - Low Pressure	0	0	0	0%	0	0	0	0%				
Steam Traps - Dry Cleaners	0	25	0	0%	Ö	11,325	0	0%				
Commercial Prescriptive Subtotal	144 JAL 12 HARRIN	3 198 (a)	38 190	104%	44 (a 2,355) (d. 1	ki 42;585 ki	47,800	89%	\$455 (27,595)	\$ 139,309	5.188,887	Ste 74%
Commercial Gustom			組制調整									
< 7500 Therms	0	3	4	75%	0	5,086	16,540	31%				
>=7500 Therms	0	1	2	50%	0	9,413	8,270	114%				
Harad Commercial Custom application application of the state of the st		4.00	11 (16)	6 7%	physical iO in the last	3314,499	24,810	58%	\$ 8400 11 2,452	\$ 43,256	\$	111-5 1% 116
Total Commercial	12	202	196	103%	2,355	57,083	72,610	79%	\$ (25,143)	\$ 182,565	\$ 273,223	67%

December 2017 Scorecard - Vectren Ohio

VECTREN	Mea	sures Impl	emented			Gross CCF S	avings	S THE S		Pro	gram Exp	enditures	
Live Smart	Current Month (December)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal	Current Month (December)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal	Current Mont (December)	י _ר	TD	Planning Goal	% to Goal
Total Residential & Commercial	1,823	19,997	16,381	122%	143,003	1,072,185	932,665	115%	\$ 276,63	1 \$ 2	2,759,661	\$ 2,964,745	93%
Program Outreach and Education									\$ 13,69	1\$	56,362	\$ 325,000	20%
Online Tool Licensing Fees									\$	- \$	36,000	\$ 64,000	56%
	a ann /		40.004										

	Homes Weatherized									Program Exp	Program Expenditures			
	Current Month (December)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal	Current Month (December)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal	Current Month (December)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal		
VWP I	58	203	169	120%	15,080	52,780	43,940	120%	\$ 297,488	\$ 1,040,751	\$ 1,103,304	94%		
VWP II	45	135	138	98%	14,355	43,065	44,022	98%	\$ 233,582	\$ 964,736	\$ 1,000,740	96%		
Total	103	338	307	110%	29,435	95,845	87,962	109%	\$ 531,070	\$ 2,005,487	\$ 2,104,044	95%		

December 2018 Scorecard - Vectren Ohio

	N I	Aeasures Implen	nented			Gross CCF S	avings			Program Expension	enditures	
VECIKEIN	Current Month		Planning		Current Month		Planning	N C	Current Month	VTD	Planning	N to Gool
Live Smart	(December)	YTD	Goal	% to Goal	(December)	YID	Goal	% to Goal	(December)	UIY	Goal	% to Goal
Residential Programs												
Residential Prescriptive Program	454	1 720	2 200	709/	10 376	109 570	765 540	<u>محتاً</u>		na an a	and the second second	in an Arristo are
Furnace 95%	151	1,728	2,200	79%	18,226	208,570	205,540	1079/	na and a sub-		NA ANA ANA ANA	
Furnace 97%	43	533	500	107%	0,303	80,611	75,620	107%	ad pol se de de d	navans are	an date in a	
New Construction Furnace 97%	U	0	15	0%	0		1,005	0%	deputito deputero impute		19040-00401	化的机 法利用
Boiler 95%	4	34	30	11.3%	643	5,063	5,257	96%		l de stande p		
Wi-Fi (Smart) Thermostat	347	2,036	7,000	54%	23,381	137,186	471,660	54%				
Wi-Fi (Smart) Thermostat Online Store	177	1,763	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		11,926	118,791						
Wi-Fi (Basic) Thermostat	78	957	1,500	54%	4,492	55,114	86,385	64%			. (B) (B) (B) (B)	bulk Palas Astronom
Programmable Thermostat C/O 2017	0	52	0	-	0	1,722	0	-		alvalluar (dal davis)	telso de trentroj	
Furnace Tune Up & Tstat *	81	380	0	-	6,010	26,738	0		动脉 网络静脉脉 网络			
Residential Prescriptive Subtotal	881	7,483	11,245	67%	71,181	633,793	906,146	70%	\$ 128,310	\$ 1,332,785	\$ 1,492,335	89%
Residential Behavioral *	62,501	62,501	0	[142] 관광	36,463	72,925	0		1 \$ 800000000000000	\$ 106,000	\$	ucerali-Catago
Residential Home Insulation				法的复数的现在分词					이번 영관이 있는 것은 것은 것이 없다.			
Wall Insulation	· 3	164	248	66%	694	37,914	57,218	65%		he per plantas de com		
Attic Insulation	5	577	523	110%	645	74,052	67,455	110%				e weer and
Air Sealing	5	636	545	117%	509	64,681	55,374	117%	AND AN AN A COMPANY AND A C			
Direct Install Measures C/O 2017	0	4	0	-	0	236	0	- 1				a in an an an
Residential Home Insulation	13	1,381	1,316	105%	1,847	176,883	180,047	98%	\$ 46,384	\$ 995,191	\$ 995,703	100%
DP&L EE Kits *	10,638	10,638	0		80,000	80,000	0		\$ 88,640	\$ 88,640	\$ -	
Schools	887	9,000	9,000	100%	9,775	99,180	99,180	100%	\$ 34,522	\$ 284,175	\$ 302,950	94%
Total Residential	74,920	91,003	21,561	422%	199,265	1,062,781	1,185,373	90%	\$ 209,215	\$ 2,718,151	\$ 2,790,988	97%
Commercial Programs								ere sites and super-				
Commercial Prescriptive Program	REAL IN ADVIDUATE OF			医肠静脉					and the second	di da de las terres	通過調整的	
· Furnace 95%	· 0	88	75	117%	0	10,622	13,095	81%				a na dana ana
Furnace 97%	0	0	5	0%	0	0	953	0%	-12 (G) (G) (G) (G) (G)	n han de sta st	ender en som s	
Boiler - Commercial Prescriptive	8	21	25	84%	9,835	26,464	20,080	132%		a de la complete de l	1991 104 1991 1021 1	
Boiler Tune-Up	0	0	20	0%	0	0	3,300	0%		t offendly op its dt	0.000 409 000 000 0	
Wi-Fi (Smart) Thermostat	2	11	- 20	120%	98	539	1 471	120%				an dan sering ang
Wi-Fi (Smart) Thermostat Online Store	0	25	1 50	120%	0	1,226	1,471	12078				
Wi-Fi (Basic) Thermostat	0	9	50	18%	0	375	2,083	18%				
Steam Cooker New	0	0	3	0%	0	0	444	0%				
Convection Oven New	0	0	5	0%	0	0	1,315	0%				
Gas Fryer New	0	1	3	33%	0 ·	1,010	1,515	67%	de mas sentos			
Unit Heater - Condensing <300 MBH New	0	D	3	0%	0	0	798	0%	an a		Manager and the second	
Infrared Heater New	0	0	5	0%	Û	0	1,580	0%	i jang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	a an	ling of the second	n santin na san
Steam Trans *	0	215	0	- 1	52,237	160,963	0	-		n in the state of	olden han seenen h	
Commercial Prescriptive Subtotal	10	370	224	165%	62,170	201,198	46,633	431%	\$ 343	\$ 355,406	\$ 184,253	193%

.

December 2018 Scorecard - Vectren Ohio

-07	VECTREN	A	Aeasures Implen	nented			Gross CCF S	avings		Program Expenditures				
	Live Smart	Current Month (December)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal	Current Month (December)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal	Current Month (December)	YTD	Planning Goal	% to Goal	
Commercia	Custom							NY WEIRE ADDRESS	eners and the second					
< 7500 Ther	rms	0	9	4	225%	0	24,472	10,800	227%	and the second		CONTRACTOR OF A STREET		
>=7500 The	rms	0	4	2	200%	0	103,286	21,000	492%	operate des la biblio de				
Commercia	l Custom	0	13	6	217%	0	127,758	31,800	402%	\$ 9,782	\$ 153,513	\$ 109,799	140%	
Total Commercial		10	383	230	167%	62,170	328,956	78,433	419%	\$ 10,125	\$ 508,918	\$ 294,052	173%	
Total Residential &	Commercial	74,930	91,386	21,791	419%	261,435	1,391,738	1,263,806	110%	\$ 219,340	\$ 3,227,069	\$ 3,085,040	105%	
Program Outreach a	and Education		la subbala al la comuna de			an da ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an				\$ 127,917	\$ 181,520	\$ 325.000	56%	
Online Tool Licensin	ng Fees	in de la colta de de la			n in de la com					\$ -	\$ 69,851	\$ 69,851	100%	
Portfolio Total	·····	74,930	91,386	21,791	419%	261,435	1,391,738	1,263,806	110%	\$ 347,257	\$ 3,478,440	\$ 3,479,891	100%	
* Denotes Mid-Year	r Programs									·	I			
			Homes Weathe	rized			Gross CCE 9	avings			Program Eve	andituros		

		Contractor International		Realization		Shummenweethereether	ET THE REAL PROPERTY OF			H OBLEM BOD	enditures	
	Current Month	VTD	Planning	WAR Carl	Current Month		Planning		Current Month		Planning	
-	(December)	עוז	Goal	% to Goal	(December)	ַטוי	Goal	% to Goal	(December)	YTD	Goal	% to Goal
VWPI	13	229	255	90%	2,522	44,426	49,470	90%	\$ 85,837	\$ 1,147,085	\$ 1,162,553	99%
VWP II	25	122	139	88%	5,200	25,376	28,912	88%	\$ 180,364	\$ 989,742	\$ 1,036,003	96%
Total	38	351	394	89%	7,722	69,802	78,382	89%	\$ 266,201	\$ 2,136,827	\$ 2,198,556	97%

Attachment D

Expen	ses (In Millions)) CCF Savings						
Year	D	SM Only	Actual	Planned	% to Goal	Cumulative Savings			
2009	\$	1.49	254,475	365,399	70%	254,475			
2010	\$	3.11	877,833	902,528	97%	1,132,308			
2011	\$	3.63	1,149,211	1,079,713	106%	2,281,519			
2012	\$	3.55	1,115,429	922,203	121%	3,396,948			
2013	\$	3.13	922,723	900,074	103%	4,319,671			
2014	\$	3.13	964,918	917,768	105%	5,284,589			
2015	\$	3.12	954,255	847,296	113%	6,238,844			
2016	\$	3.52	1,101,144	1,009,144	109%	7,339,988			
2017	\$	2.86	1,072,185	932,666	115%	8,412,173			
2018	\$	3.48	1,391,738	1,263,806	110%	9,803,911			
Total	\$	31.01	9,803,911	9,140,597		48,464,424			

*Excludes Low Income

**Includes Program Administrative and Outreach expenditures.

This foregoing document was electronically filed with the Public Utilities

Commission of Ohio Docketing Information System on

11/22/2019 4:16:51 PM

in

Case No(s). 19-2084-GA-UNC

Summary: Application Application of Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio, Inc. to Continue its Demand Side Management (DSM) Program for Residential and Commercial and Industrial Customers electronically filed by Mr. Christopher T Kennedy on behalf of Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio, Inc.